

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR TEACHER EDUCATION
BANGALORE

Minutes of the 334th Meeting of SRC held at the Conference Hall of
NCTE, Bangalore on 30th – 31st March, 2017.

The following persons attended the Meeting:-

- | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Sri. S.Sathyam | - | Chairman |
| 2. Prof. Sandeep Ponnala | - | Member |
| 3. Dr. M.P. Vijaykumar | - | Member |
| 4. Dr. J. Prasad | - | Member |
| 5. Smt. Jalajakshi | - | Member |
| 6. Smt. Angelin Golda
Regional Director (I/c) | - | Non-Member
(Convenor) |

The following members did not attend the Meeting:

- Prof. K. Dorasami, Prof. M.S. Lalithamma, Smt. Padma Sarangapani and the Representatives of the Govts. of Andhra Pradesh, Tamilnadu, Lakshadweep & Andaman and Nicobar Islands and the Regional Director(Shri. Sanjay Gupta).

Consideration of 2017-2018 & 2016-17 applications VT report, SCN reply and Non Submission reply : (Volume-1)

1.	SRCAPP2016 30176 D.P.S.E 1 Unit AOS00079 TTC-60 APS00431 TTC-60 APS02890 TTC-50 Govt. Dist Institute of Education and Training, Rangareddy, Telangana	<p>Government District Institute of Education and Training (Govt. DIET), BTS Colony, Vikarabad Taluk & City, Rangareddy District-501101, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Govt. Dist. Institute of Education and Training, Vikarabad Village, BTS Colony Street, Vikarabad Taluk & City, Rangareddy District-501101, Telangana for offering D.P.S.E course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for D.P.S.E course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>The Documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th – 20th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. NOC is there.2. Ask them to file a copy of the allotment letter relating to the Govt. land given.3. LUC/EC not required.4. BP is not legible. Built-up area is not mentioned.5. BCC is duly approved, shows temporary structure with asbestos roofing.6. Cause inspection. <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 29.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted and the VT report along with CD received on 21.03.2017.</p> <p>The documents received along with VT report are processed as under:</p> <table><tr><td>Name and address of the institution (as per application)</td><td>Govt. Dist. Institute of Education and Training, Vikarabad Village, BTS Colony Street, Vikarabad Taluk & City, Rangareddy District-501101, Telangana</td></tr><tr><td>Name and address of the Society</td><td>Government District Institute of Education and Training (Govt. DIET), BTS Colony, Vikarabad Taluk & City, Rangareddy District-501101, Telangana</td></tr><tr><td>Date of Inspection</td><td>Not Mentioned</td></tr><tr><td>Address of the institution as per VT</td><td>BTS Colony, Vikarabad, Ranga Reddy</td></tr></table>	Name and address of the institution (as per application)	Govt. Dist. Institute of Education and Training, Vikarabad Village, BTS Colony Street, Vikarabad Taluk & City, Rangareddy District-501101, Telangana	Name and address of the Society	Government District Institute of Education and Training (Govt. DIET), BTS Colony, Vikarabad Taluk & City, Rangareddy District-501101, Telangana	Date of Inspection	Not Mentioned	Address of the institution as per VT	BTS Colony, Vikarabad, Ranga Reddy
Name and address of the institution (as per application)	Govt. Dist. Institute of Education and Training, Vikarabad Village, BTS Colony Street, Vikarabad Taluk & City, Rangareddy District-501101, Telangana									
Name and address of the Society	Government District Institute of Education and Training (Govt. DIET), BTS Colony, Vikarabad Taluk & City, Rangareddy District-501101, Telangana									
Date of Inspection	Not Mentioned									
Address of the institution as per VT	BTS Colony, Vikarabad, Ranga Reddy									


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Report			Distirct, Telangana-501101.		
Details of courses as per the VT Report					
Sl. No	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake	Sl. No.	Name of the Existing Course	Intake
01	D.P.S.E	1 unit	01	TTC (AOS00079)	60
			02	TTC (APS00431)	60
			03	TTC (APS02890)	60
As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR					
REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE		Date of Regn. and in the name of	Not required		
Details of Land Documents:			Not Submitted (The institution has submitted Abstract from Government of Andhra Pradesh for upgrading the Teacher Training institute for Staffing Pattern along with hard copy of application.)		
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)					
Date of registration of land					
Land registered in the name of					
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed					
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.					
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.					
AFFIDAVIT:-			Photocopy Submitted		
Sy.No			84/3		
Location			Vikarabad Village, Rangareddy District, Telangana		
Land is on own/lease basis			Ownership Basis/Lease Basis		
Built up area			3820.37 Sq.mts		
Extent			23270 Sq.mts		
Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-			Photocopy Submitted		
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution			Not Mentioned		
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course					
Plot area/land area					
Total built-up area					
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses					
Date of approval					
Name and designation of approving					

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

authority	
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Govt. DIET Institution
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	84/3 at Vikarabad Village
Extent of diverted land	Acres 5.32
Purpose of diversion	Government DIET
Date of issue	28.05.2016
Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	Government District Institute of Education and Training, Vikarabad, Ranga Reddy District, Telangana-501101
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	84/3 at Vikarabad
Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF-2841.29 Sq.mts FF-793.48 Sq.mts Multipurpose Hall – 185.6 Sq.mts Total – 3820.37 Sq.mts
Type of Roofing	GF-1657.88 – RCC 1183.41 – Asbestos Sheets FF-793.48 – RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	District Institute of Education and Training (Educational Purpose)
Date of issue	30.05.2016
Name and designation of approving authority	Ravinder.P.V, Dy.Executive Engineer
<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Not Mentioned
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	84/3 at Vikarabad Village
Search for the period	01.01.1987 to 26.05.2016
Extent of land	Acres 5.32 or 21529.28 Sq.mts
Any mortgage as per EC	Nil
Date of issue	27.05.2016
Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub Registrar
NOC From Affiliating body Submitted/Not Submitted	Not Required
Date of application for NAAC accreditation (wherever necessary) Application No. submitted to NAAC	Not Required
FDR's Details	
	5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund
	7.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

Submitted in Original	Not Required
FDR/ Ac number	
Name of the Bank	
Whether in Single or Joint A/c	
Duration of FDR	
Date of Issue	
Date of Maturity	
Website of the institution	www.dietvikarabad.tgscert.org.in

Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	3820.37 Sq.mt
02.	Furniture	-----
03.	Multipurpose Hall	1997.78 Sq.ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Yes
06.	Seating capacity in the library	30
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	6989 Books, 06 Journals

Remarks:


- The institution has not submitted Certified Land Document. The institution has submitted Abstract from Government of Andhra Pradesh for upgrading the Teacher Training institute for Staffing Pattern along with hard copy of application.
- The institution has submitted BP. Whereas, no details are mentioned in the BP.
- As per the photograph of the institution it is in asbestos sheet.
- As per BCC Ground Floor/ First Floor
GF - 1657.88 – RCC,
1183.41 – Asbestos Sheets,
FF - 793.48 – RCC,
185.6 Sq.mts Asbestos Sheets
- The. VT report submitted is not in the proposed VT format.

Note:

Due to technical problem VT report is not uploaded in online.

The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-

1. Land allotment is by the Government .
2. EC is not necessary.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. LUC is there. 4. BP is there. 5. Built up area as per BCC excluding asbestos roofing is 230 sq.mts. It is inadequate. BCC shows asbestos roofing. 6. FDR not given 7. Issue Show Cause Notice.
2.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30141</p> <p>BA.B.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>B.Ed- 2 Units</p> <p>D.El.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>M.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>St. Joseph's College of Education for Women, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Society of Jesus Mary and Joseph – Holy Rosary Convent, 2nd Lane, Sambasivapet Village, Near Naze Centre, Guntur Taluk, City & District-522001, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to St. Joseph's College of Education for Women, Guntur Village, 2nd Lane, Sambasivapet, Near Naze Centre, Guntur Taluk, City & District-522001, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 04.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.A. NAAC Certificate given. 1.B. NOC given. 2. Title is clear. Land area of 1.54 acres is adequate w.r.t. requirement of 4000 sq.mts. 3. LUC is given. Sy.No.995/1. 4. EC is given. Photocopy. In individual's name. Sy.No. same. 5. BP - approved by competent authority. Built- up area 6932 sq.mts. 6. BCC – not given. 7. FDRs not given. 8. Fee paid. 9. Cause Composite Inspection for D.El.Ed.(1 unit), B.Ed.(2 units), M.Ed.(1 unit) & B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) 10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 13.02.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 11.02.2017 and 12.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 15.03.2017.</p>

The documents received along with VT report are processed as under:

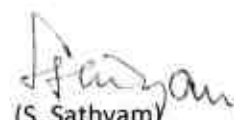
Name and address of the institution (as per application)	St. Joseph's College of Education for Women, Guntur Village, 2 nd Lane, Sambasivapet, Near Naze Centre, Guntur Taluk, City & District-522001, Andhra Pradesh
Name and address of the Society	Society of Jesus Mary and Joseph – Holy Rosary Convent, 2 nd Lane, Sambasivapet Village, Near Naze Centre, Guntur Taluk, City & District-522001, Andhra Pradesh
Date of Inspection	11 & 12 March, 2017
Address of the institution as per VT Report	2 nd Lane, Sambasivapet, Near Naaz Center, Guntur.

Details of courses as per the VT Report

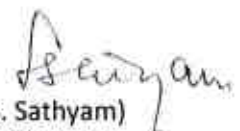
Sl. No	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake	Sl.No.	Name of the Existing Course	Intake
01	B.A.B.Ed	1 unit	01	B.Ed	2 Units
			02	D.El.Ed	1 Unit
			03	M.Ed	1 Unit

As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR

REGISTRATION	Date of Regn. and in the name of	09.01.1987
BYE-LAW		Society of Jesus Mary and Joseph
CERTIFICATE		
Details of Land Documents:		
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)		Photocopy Submitted in English Version.
Date of registration of land		19.05.1954
Land registered in the name of		St. Joseph's Training College for Women
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed		Abstract
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.		995/1
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.		Acres 1.54
AFFIDAVIT:-		Submitted
Sy.No		995/1
Location		Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh
Land is on own/lease basis		Ownership Basis
Built up area		Not Mentioned
Extent		6238 Sq.mts
Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-		Photocopy Submitted


(S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	The institution has submitted Six BPs. In one BP it is mentioned has B.A.B.Ed. & B.Ed. The BPs is not approved and Total Land area, Built up area is not legible.
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	
Plot area/land area	
Total built-up area	
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	
Date of approval	
Name and designation of approving authority	
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	St.Joseph's College of Education for Women
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	995/1 at Guntur City
Extent of diverted land	Acres 1.54
Purpose of diversion	St.Joseph's College of Education for Women
Date of issue	09.02.1999
Name and designation of approving authority	Mandal Revenue Officer
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u>	Not Submitted
Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	
Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	
Type of Roofing	
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	
Date of issue	
Name and designation of approving authority	
<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted in Individual Name
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	
Search for the period	
Extent of land	
Any mortgage as per EC	
Date of issue	
Name and designation of issuing authority	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

NOC From Affiliating body	Acharya Nagarjuna University dated. 25.05.2016
Submitted/Not Submitted	Submitted
Date of application for NAAC accreditation (wherever necessary)	
Application No. submitted to NAAC	

FDR's Details		
	5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	7.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund
Submitted in Original	The institution has submitted Photocoy of FDRs for Existing Courses (D.El.Ed & M.Ed)	
FDR/ Ac number		
Name of the Bank		
Whether in Single or Joint A/c		
Duration of FDR		
Date of Issue		
Date of Maturity		
Website of the institution	www.stjosephbedcollege.ac.in	

Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	7347.08 Sq.mts
02.	Furniture	Adequate
03.	Multipurpose Hall	3154.37 Sq.ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	No
06.	Seating capacity in the library	150
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	3000 Books, 83 Journals

Remarks:


- The institution has submitted Six BPs. In one BP it is mentioned has B.A.B.Ed. & B.Ed. The BPs is not approved and Total Land area, Built up area is not legible.
- The institution has submitted EC. It is in individual name.
- The institution has not submitted BCC and Original FDRs.
- Upto date EC in original to be submitted.

Note:

Due to technical problem VT report is not uploaded in online.

The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-

1. NOC is there.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. NAAC is given. 3. LUC is there. 4. Title is clear. 5. BP is there. 6. BCC is not given. 7. Latest EC is necessary. 8. FDR not given. 9. Issue Show Cause Notice.
3.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30163</p> <p>D.El.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Ayesha College of Education, Nizamabad, Telangana</p>	<p>Ayesha Educational Society, Bodhan Taluk & City, Nizamabad District, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Ayesha College of Education, Mallaram Village & City, Varni Road, Nizamabad Taluk & District – 503003, Telangana for offering D.El.Ed and B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is banned for D.El.Ed course in the State of Telangana. The institution has submitted Minority Certificate dated 30.11.2015 in the name of Ayesha Educational Society, Bodhan for both D.El.Ed and B.Ed courses.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no banned for B.Ed course.</p> <p>The application is processed and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th – 20th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is given for both cases. 2. Land document is in order. Title is clear. Land area is adequate. 3. LUC is in order for both cases. 4. EC is clear for both cases. 5. BP is in order for both cases. Built-up area shown is 4026 sq.mts. 6. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 4024 sq.mts. 7. Minority Certificate is given for claiming exemption from the 'ban'. 8. FDRs not given. 9. Cause composite inspection. 10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through</p>

online on 23.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 10.03.2017 & 11.03.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 15.03.2017.

The documents received along with VT report are processed as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per application)		Ayesha College of Education, Mallaram Village & City, Varni Road, Nizamabad Taluk & District – 503003, Telangana			
Name and address of the Society		Ayesha Educational Society, Bodhan Taluk & City, Nizamabad District, Telangana			
Date of Inspection		10.03.2017 & 11.03.2017			
Address of the institution as per VT Report		Mallaram Village, Nizamabad Mandal & District-503003, Telangana			
Details of courses as per the VT Report					
S I. N o	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake	Sl . N o.	Name of the Existing Course	Intake
01	B.Ed	2 Units	01		
02	D.El.Ed	2 Units			
As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR					
REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE		Date of Regn. and in the name of	20.01.2015 Ayesha Educational Society		
Details of Land Documents:					
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)			Photocopy Submitted in English Version		
Date of registration of land			03.02.2015		
Land registered in the name of			Ayesha Educational Society		
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed			Sale Deed		
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.			426/A		
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.			Acres 1.00		
AFFIDAVIT:-			Photocopy Submitted		
Sy.No			426/A		
Location			Mallaram Village, Nizamabad District,		

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	Telangana
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership Basis
Built up area	Not Mentioned
Extent	3035.14 Sq.mts
<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Ayesha College of Education (B.Ed & D.Ed), Sy. No. 426/A, Mallaram Village Shivar, Nizamabad District
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	B.Ed & D.Ed
Plot area/land area	3035.04 Sq.mts
Total built-up area	GF – 1342.31 Sq.mts FF – 1342.31 Sq.mts SF – 1342.31 Sq.mts Total – 4026.93 sq.mts
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Ayesha College of Education (B.Ed & D.Ed)
Date of approval	Not Mentioned
Name and designation of approving authority	Panchayat Secretary, Mallaram
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Ayesha Educational Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	426/A
Extent of diverted land	Acres 0.30
Purpose of diversion	Non-Agricultural Purpose
Date of issue	11.05.2015
Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	Ayesha Educational Society, Sy. No. 426/A, Situated at Mallaram Village Shivar, Nizamabad Mandal & District
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	426/A at Mallaram Village
Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF – 14448.62 Sq.ft FF – 14448.62 Sq.ft SF – 14448.62 Sq.ft

	Total – 43345.87 Sq.ft
Type of Roofing	RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Building is being used for Educational Insituttion B.Ed & D.Ed
Date of issue	06.06.2016
Name and designation of approving authority	Asst Engineer
Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted	Photocopy Submitted
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Ayesha Educational Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	426/A and Mallaram Village
Search for the period	03.02.2015 to 05.03.2017
Extent of land	30 Guntas
Any mortgage as per EC	Nil
Date of issue	08.03.2017
Name and designation of issuing authority	T.Anand, Sub- Registrar
NOC From Affiliating body Submitted/Not Submitted	Photocopy Submitted Director SCERT dated 28.06.2016 Telangana University dated 25.05.2016
Date of application for NAAC accreditation (wherever necessary) Application No. submitted to NAAC	Not Applicable

FDR's Details		
	5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	7.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund
Submitted in Original	Photocopy Submitted	Photocopy Submitted
FDR/ Ac number	a) 459148 b) 459149	a) 459150 b) 459151
Name of the Bank	Andhra Bank	Andhra Bank
Whether in Single or Joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c
Duration of FDR	60 Months	60 Months
Date of Issue	10.03.2017	10.03.2017
Date of Maturity	10.03.2022	10.03.2022
Website of the institution	www.ayeshacollege.com	

Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	4026.93 Sq.mt
02.	Furniture	Adequate

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

03.	Multipurpose Hall	205.34 Sq.mts
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Yes
06.	Seating capacity in the library	80
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	4450 Books, 10 Journals

Remarks:

- Upto date EC in original to be submitted.
- Photocopy of BCC is approved by Asst. Engineer, Panchayat Raj, Sub-division.
- Photocopy of Affidavit submitted.
- FDRs in original to be submitted.

Note:

- Two course in single application submitted (D.El.Ed & B.Ed).
- Two NOCs submitted from SCERT and Telangana University dated 25.05.2016. Whereas, academic year not mentioned.
- D.El.Ed & B.Ed banned in Telangana State. But minority certificate submitted (at page no. 20).

The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-

1. NOC is there for both cases.
2. Land document is in order. Title is clear.
3. NOC does not indicate the academic year.
4. LUC is in order.
5. EC is clear.
6. BP is in order.
7. BCC is Ok.
8. Built-up area is adequate.
9. Minority Certificate is given.
10. CD is Ok.
11. FDR not given.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>12. One application for two programmes.</p> <p>13. Await clarification from H.Q.</p>								
4.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30096</p> <p>M.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>B.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>Adikavi Nannaya University, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Adikavi Nannaya University, Velugubanda Village, Rajah Narendra Nagar, Rajahmundry City, East Godavari District-533296, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Adikavi Nannaya University, Velugubanda Village, Rajah Narendra Nagar, Rajahmundry City, East Godavari District-533296, Andhra Pradesh for offering M.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 06.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th – 20th December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p>1. Land is of the University. Title is clear. Details checked in B.Ed case. 2. EC/LUC – not required. 3. NOC of Govt is there. NOC of University is not required. 4. BP- is approved. Sy.no. of plinth area not shown. 5. BCC- approved. Built up area shown is 29,615 sqft. 2751 sqm. Whereas only 2000 sqmts required. 6. FDRs not required. 7. Cause Inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 03.02.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 02.03.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 09.03.2017.</p> <p>The documents received along with VT report are processed as under:</p> <table><tr><td>Name and address of the institution (as per application)</td><td>Adikavi Nannaya University, Velugubanda Village, Rajah Narendra Nagar, Rajahmundry City, East Godavari District-533296, Andhra Pradesh</td></tr><tr><td>Name and address of the Society</td><td>Adikavi Nannaya University, Velugubanda Village, Rajah Narendra Nagar, Rajahmundry City, East Godavari District-533296, Andhra Pradesh</td></tr><tr><td>Date of Inspection</td><td>09.03.2017</td></tr><tr><td>Address of the</td><td>Velugubanda, Rajah Rajah Narendra Nagar, Rajanagaram,</td></tr></table>	Name and address of the institution (as per application)	Adikavi Nannaya University, Velugubanda Village, Rajah Narendra Nagar, Rajahmundry City, East Godavari District-533296, Andhra Pradesh	Name and address of the Society	Adikavi Nannaya University, Velugubanda Village, Rajah Narendra Nagar, Rajahmundry City, East Godavari District-533296, Andhra Pradesh	Date of Inspection	09.03.2017	Address of the	Velugubanda, Rajah Rajah Narendra Nagar, Rajanagaram,
Name and address of the institution (as per application)	Adikavi Nannaya University, Velugubanda Village, Rajah Narendra Nagar, Rajahmundry City, East Godavari District-533296, Andhra Pradesh									
Name and address of the Society	Adikavi Nannaya University, Velugubanda Village, Rajah Narendra Nagar, Rajahmundry City, East Godavari District-533296, Andhra Pradesh									
Date of Inspection	09.03.2017									
Address of the	Velugubanda, Rajah Rajah Narendra Nagar, Rajanagaram,									

institution as per VT Report		Rajahmundry-533296, East Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh			
Details of courses as per the VT Report					
Sl. No	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake	Sl.No	Name of the Existing Course	Intake
01	M.Ed	1 unit	01	B.Ed	1 Unit
As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR					
REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE		Date of Regn. and in the name of		Not Required	
Details of Land Documents:		Photocopy of Certificate of handing Over Possession of the land submitted			
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)					
Date of registration of land					
Land registered in the name of					
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed					
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.					
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.					
AFFIDAVIT:-					
Sy.No		474/1A1, 474/1A2, 474/1A3, 474/1A4			
Location		Velugubanda Village, Rajamahendravarm, East Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh			
Land is on own/lease basis		Ownership Basis			
Built up area		65113 Sq.fts			
Extent		389595 Sq.mts			
Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-		Photocopy Submitted			
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution		Adikavi Nannaya University, Sy.No. 474/1A2, 474/1A3, 474/1A4, Beside NH-16, Rajah Rajah Narendra Nagar, Rajamahendravaram, Andhra Pradesh			
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course		For B.Ed & M.Ed			
Plot area/land area		Acres 96.27			
Total built-up area		GF – 21855 Sq.ft			

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	FF – 21629 Sq.ft SF – 21629 Sq.ft Total – 65113 Sq.ft
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Not Mentioned
Date of approval	Not Mentioned
Name and designation of approving authority	University Engineer
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Adikavi Nannaya University
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	463 to 476/3 at Velugubanda Village
Extent of diverted land	Acres 96.27
Purpose of diversion	Educational Purpose
Date of issue	12.12.2013
Name and designation of approving authority	Thasildar
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	Adikavi Nannaya University, Govt. of AP Velugunda Village, Rajanagaram Post & Taluka, Rajahmahendravaram City, East Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	446/2 to 483 and 463 to 476/3 at Velugubanda Village
Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF – 21855 Sq.ft FF – 21629 Sq.ft SF – 21629 Sq.ft Total – 65113 Sq.ft (29615 Sq.ft is earmarked for the Course B.Ed & M.Ed)
Type of Roofing	RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Adikavi Nannaya University, Govt of A.P.
Date of issue	13.05.2016
Name and designation of approving authority	Dr.K.Nooka Ratnam, University Engineer
<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u>	Not Submitted
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and	

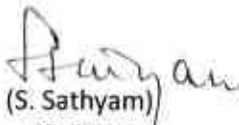
location	
Search for the period	
Extent of land	
Any mortgage as per EC	
Date of issue	
Name and designation of issuing authority	
NOC From Affiliating body Submitted/Not Submitted	Submitted
Date of application for NAAC accreditation (wherever necessary) Application No. submitted to NAAC	Not Submitted

FDR's Details		
	5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	7.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund
Submitted in Original	Not Required	
FDR/ Ac number		
Name of the Bank		
Whether in Single or Joint A/c		
Duration of FDR		
Date of Issue		
Date of Maturity		
Website of the institution	www.nannayauniversity.info	

Comments of VT Members		
01	Total Built-up area	65113 Sq.ft
02	Furniture	-----
03	Multipurpose Hall	200.46 Sq.ft
04	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Yes
06	Seating capacity in the library	200
07	No. of books in the library and Journals	5237 Books, 10 Journals

Remarks:

- The institution has not submitted NAAC.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The BP is not approved by competent authority. The BCC is approved by University Engineer, and not approved by PWD Engineer. <p>Note:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The recognition was not granted to B.P.Ed course. But applied for M.P.Ed course for 2017-18. M.P.Ed is ban for 2017-18 in the State of Andhra Pradesh. NOC is submitted for 2016-17. The SRC in its 332nd meeting decided to issue LOI for 1 unit in M.P.Ed without B.P.Ed. Due to technical problem VT report is not uploaded in online. <p>The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Land Title is clear. EC/LUC not required. NAAC certificate not given. BP is approved. BCC is approved. Built-up area is adequate. Issue SCN for NAAC certificate.
5.	SRCAPP2016 30074 BSc.B.Ed BA.BEd 1 Unit Andhra Loyola College, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh	<p>The Loyola College Society, Guntur, Vijayawada Village, Loyola Gardens Street, Vijayawada Urban Taluk, Vijayawada City, Krishna District-520008, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Andhra Loyola College, Vijayawada Village, Loyola Gardens Street, Vijayawada Urban Taluk, Vijayawada City, Krishna District-520008, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 16.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed course in</p>

the State of Andhra Pradesh.

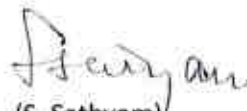
The Documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th – 20th December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. Case of BABEd or BScBEd (1 unit). No other earlier courses. Land required**
1500 sqmts. Built up area 1500 sqmts.
- 2. Title Deed-sy nos 426/4, 427/4, 443/1, 443/3, 443/5, 442/1. Total area 8.10**
acres. Title clear.
- 3. EC is in order.**
- 4. LUC not given.**
- 5. BP-not given.**
- 6. BCC not given.**
- 7. FDRs-not given.**
- 8. Cause Inspection.**
- 9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.**

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 29.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 06.03.2017.

The documents received along with VT report are processed as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per application)		Andhra Loyola College, Vijayawada Village, Loyola Gardens Street, Vijayawada Urban Taluk, Vijayawada City, Krishna District-520008, Andhra Pradesh			
Name and address of the Society		The Loyola College Society, Guntur, Vijayawada Village, Loyola Gardens Street, Vijayawada Urban Taluk, Vijayawada City, Krishna District-520008, Andhra Pradesh			
Date of Inspection		21.02.2017			
Address of the institution as per VT Report		Door No. 54-16-14, Govt.Polytechnic Post Office, Vijayawada-520008, Andhra Pradesh			
Details of courses as per the VT Report					
Sl. No	Name of the Proposed	Intake	Sl. No	Name of the Existing Course	Intake


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	Course			
01	B.Sc.B.E d.B.A.B. Ed	1 unit	01	B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., M.C.A., M.B.A., M.Sc
As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR				
REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE		Date of Regn. and in the name of	Not Submitted	
Details of Land Documents:				
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)			Photocopy Submitted in Regional Language and English Version.	
Date of registration of land			a) 24.06.1962 b) 22.10.1953 c) 06.12.1954 d) 22.10.1953 e) 04.02.1960 f) 04.02.1960 g) 06.06.1960	
Land registered in the name of			The Loyola College Society	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed			Sale Deed	
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.			a) 442/1 b) 426/4 c) 427/4 d) 426/4 e) 443/2 f) 443/3 g) 442/1	
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.			a) Acres 1.80 b) Acres 4.16 c) Acres 3.96 d) Acres 4.26 e) Acres 1.14 f) Acres 1.20 g) Acres 1.80 Total – 18.32 Acres	
<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>			Submitted	

Sy.No	54-16-14		
Location	Vijayawada Village, Krishna District, Andhra Pradesh		
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership/Lease Basis		
Built up area	64312.68 Sq.mts		
Extent	380405.70 Sq.mts		
<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u>	Photocopy Submitted		
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Andhra Loyola College, Vijayawada - 8		
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	For Existing & Proposed		
Plot area/land area	Not Mentioned		
Total built-up area	Floors	Existing	Proposed
	Ground Floor	519.00Sq.mts	117.15 Sq.mts
	Mezzanine Floor	241.91 Sq.mts	
	Mezzanine Floor	519.00 Sq.mts	
	First Floor	127.09 Sq.mts	117.15 Sq.mts
	Mezzanine Floor	1407.00 Sq.mts	
	Total		234.30 Sq.mts
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	234.30 Sq.mts for Proposed Course 1407.00 Sq.mts for Existing Course		
Date of approval			
Name and designation of approving authority	Not Approved		
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Not Submitted		
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution			
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location			
Extent of diverted land			
Purpose of diversion			
Date of issue			
Name and designation of approving authority			
<u>Notarized copy of the Building</u>	Photocopy Submitted		

		Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted	
		Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	The Loyola College Society
		Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	426/4 at Gundala Village
		Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF – 2006.7 Sq.mts FF – 1939.5 Sq.mts SF – 1911.8 Sq.mts Total – 5858.00 Sq.mts
		Type of Roofing	RCC
		Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Education
		Date of issue	Not Mentioned
		Name and designation of approving authority	D.L.Naarayana, Architects & Engineer
		Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted	Photocopy Submitted
		Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Not Mentioned
		Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	426/4 at Vijayawada Village
		Search for the period	01.05.1995 to 27.01.2017
		Extent of land	Not Mentioned
		Any mortgage as per EC	Nil
		Date of issue	30.01.2017
		Name and designation of issuing authority	K.K.V.Bhaskara Rao, Sub Registrar
		NOC From Affiliating body Submitted/Not Submitted	Not Required
		Date of application for NAAC accreditation (wherever necessary) Application No. submitted to NAAC	Photocopy Submitted 'A' Grade
		FDR's Details	
			5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund
			7.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund
		Submitted in Original	Not Submitted
		FDR/ Ac number	
		Name of the Bank	
		Whether in Single or Joint	

A/c	
Duration of FDR	
Date of Issue	
Date of Maturity	
Website of the institution	www.andhraloyolacollege.ac.in

Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	5858.00 Sq.mt
02.	Furniture	-----
03.	Multipurpose Hall	276.48 Sq.mts
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Yes
06.	Seating capacity in the library	60
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	4500 Books, 48 Journals

Remarks:

- The institution has not submitted LUC.
- NOC is not submitted from the affiliating body.
- BP is not approved by competent authority.
- BCC is not approved by competent authority.
- FDRs not submitted.

Note:

Regarding course not specifically mentioned whether B.A.B.Ed/ B.Sc.B.Ed.

The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-

1. Title is clear. EC is in order.
2. LUC is not given.
3. BP not approved by competent authority.
4. BCC not approved by competent authority.
5. Built up area is adequate.
6. NOC from the affiliating body is not given.
7. Issue Show Cause Notice.

6.	SRCAPP14648	<u>SRCAPP14648-B.Ed.</u>
	B.Ed	Papasani Mala Konda Reddy Educational Society, Plot No. 4-129, Chowtapalem Road, Darsi Village & Post Office, Darsi Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to
	2 Units	Papasani Mala Konda Reddy College of Education, Plot No. 4-129, Chowtapalem Street, Darsi Village & Post Office, Darsi Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course for two
	SRCAPP14650	years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE
	D.Ed -100	Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on
	Papasani Mala Konda Reddy College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	29.06.2015 . The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015 .
		The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated 23.04.2015 issued by the Director SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of the application.
		The application was processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 13.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 14.12.2015.
		Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-
		<p>The “(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. <i>While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.</i>”</p>
		On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014</i>
		SRC in its 292 nd meeting held on 29 th & 30 th September, 2015, considered the matter and decided as under:-

“Accordingly, we condone this omission and admit the applications for processing “

A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 13.10.2015 and Reminder II on 14.12.2015. Letter to the institution for furnishing information on ‘Composite’ character sent on **13.10.2015**.

The SRC, in its 296th meeting held during 15th & 16th December, 2015, considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, decided to issue show cause notice on the following ground:

- 1. Land area inadequate**
- 2. Show Cause Notice for refusal.**

But, rejection order was issued on 22.01.2016 instead of show cause notice.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th – 18th November, 2016 re-considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. The earlier decision dated 15-16 December 2015 was to issue of a SCN.**
- 2. Instead, by mistake, a rejection order was issued.**
- 3. We have to rectify this error.**
- 4. Accordingly, the rejection order issued is reviewed and rescinded.**
- 5. Withdraw the rejection order and issue a SCN as directed on 15-16 December, 2015.**

Accordingly, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 16.12.2016.

The institution submitted its reply along with relevant document on 09.01.2017.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 7th February, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. Title is clear. Land area of 1 acre is adequate.**
- 2. NOC is given.**
- 3. LUC is given.**
- 4. EC is given. Latest EC required.**
- 5. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 6328 sq.mts.**
- 6. BCC is in order. Built up area is adequate for both the courses with 2 units.**
- 7. Cause composite inspection for B.Ed.(2 units) and D.El.Ed.(2 units).**
- 8. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.**

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on **14.06.2016** in online mode. Inspection of the institution was conducted on **09.03.2017 & 10.03.2017**, VT report along with documents and CD received on **13.03.2017** (Hand Copy received).

The documents received along with VT report are processed as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per application)	Papasani Mala Konda Reddy College of Education, Plot No. 4-129, Chowtapalem Street, Darsi Village & Post Office, Darsi Taluk & City, Prakasam District – 523247, Andhra Pradesh.
Name and address of the Society	Papasani Mala Konda Reddy Educational Society, Plot No. 4-129, Chowtapalem Road, Darsi Village & Post Office, Darsi Taluk & City, Prakasam District – 523247, Andhra Pradesh.
Date of Inspection	09.03.2017 & 10.03.2017.
Address of the institution as per VT Report	D.No: 4-128, 4-129, Chowtapalem Road, Darsi – 523247, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh.

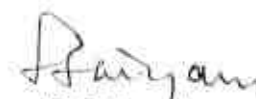
Details of courses as per the VT Report

Sl. No	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake	Sl.No.	Name of the Existing Course	Intake
01	Papasani Mala Konda Reddy Institute of D.El.Ed	2 units	01	APP14650	100

As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR

<u>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</u>	Date of Regn. and in the name of	Papasani Mala Konda Reddy Educational Society, 29.10.2009.
--	----------------------------------	---

<u>Details of Land Documents:</u>	
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Photocopy of certified land documents submitted in Regional language. Notarized English Version submitted two land documents / Sale deed
Date of registration of land	1)17.05.2011, 2) 07.05.2011.


(S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

Land registered in the name of	PMKR Educational Society.
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Sale deed
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	Sy. No. 790/2 / door no.
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	Measuring 2420 Yards (2023.42 Sq.mtrs, .05 acres.)
<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Not Submitted
Sy.No	
Location	
Land is on own/lease basis	
Built up area	
Extent	
<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u>	Submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Papasani Mala Konda College of Education
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Not Mentioned
Plot area/land area	4046.82 Sq.mt
Total built-up area	Exi. Ground Floor: 11330.5 Sq. Fts. Exi. First Floor: 11330.5 Sq. Fts. Exi. Second Floor: 11330.5 Sq. Fts Exi. Third Floor: 11330.5 Sq. Fts Exi. Fourth Floor: 11330.5 Sq. Fts Exi. Fifth Floor: 11330.5 Sq. Fts Total Area: 68031.37 Sq. Fts
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Not Mentioned
Date of approval	26.02.2012
Name and designation of approving authority	Panchayat Secretary
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Submitted
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Not Mentioned

Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	790/2	
Extent of diverted land	Ac 1.00	
Purpose of diversion	Educational Purpose	
Date of issue	09.03.2017	
Name and designation of approving authority	Revenue Divisional Officer	
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u>	Submitted	
Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	Papasani Mala Konda Reddy Educational Society, D. No. 4-128, Chowtapalem Road, Darsi.	
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	790/2	
Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Floor	Area
	Ground Floor	1054.75 S.Mts
	First Floor	1054.75 S.Mts
	Second Floor	1054.75 S.Mts
	Third Floor	1054.75 S.Mts
	Fourth Floor	1054.75 S.Mts
	Fifth Floor	1054.75 S.Mts
	Total	6328.50 S. Mts
Type of Roofing	RCC	
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	P.M.K.R Institute of D.El.Ed & Papasani Mala Konda Reddy College of Education, Darsi.	
Date of issue	05.07.2016.	
Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Executive Engineer	
<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u>	Submitted	
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	PMKR Educational Society	
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	790/2	
Search for the period	01.01.2010 to 21.05.2014.	
Extent of land	2420 Yards.	

Any mortgage as per EC	Nil
Date of issue	03.03.2017.
Name and designation of issuing authority	Syed. Mahaboob Basha, Sub – Registrar
NOC From Affiliating body Submitted/Not Submitted	23.04.2015, Acharya Nagarjuna University.
Date of application for NAAC accreditation (wherever necessary) Application No. submitted to NAAC	Not Applicable

FDR's Details		
	Rs. 5 Lakhs Endowment Fund	Rs. 7 Lakhs Reserve Fund
	Joint Account	Joint Account
Submitted in Original	Submitted Photocopy	Not Submitted
FDR/ Ac number	397473	
Name of the Bank	Andhra Bank	
Whether in Single or Joint A/c	Joint Account	
Duration of FDR	5 years	
Date of Issue	10.03.2017	
Date of Maturity	10.03.2022	
Website of the institution	www.pmkreducationsocietyv.com	

Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	2300 Sq.mts
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are provided with adequate furniture.
03.	Multipurpose Hall	203.45 Sq.mts.
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Yes
06.	Seating capacity in the library	25
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	4000 Books.

Remarks:

- The institution has not submitted original FDRs.
- The institution has not submitted Affidavit.
- The institution is not having Journals as per V.T members.
- *As per the request of the institution D.El.Ed. course was withdrawn on 16.03.2017.*
- *Applied for composite D.El.Ed & B.Ed was pending. But the institution (D.El.Ed submitted request to close the recognition on 09.01.2017. The matter was placed in 329th SRC meeting and it has decided to close / withdraw the recognition.*
- *Now, this B.Ed course treated as stand alone institution. The institution is also having SRCAPP1106 – D.El.Ed & SRCAPP14654 –D.El.Ed-AI (total 3 Units). All the documents submitted are same except door no. & built up area is changed.*
- *The institution submitted three applications for the session 2016-2017 (D.El.Ed-AI, D.Ed & B.Ed).*
- *Upto date EC is original to be submitted.*
- *As per land documents the land is less (inadequate).*

The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-

1. There are 3 applications: No.14654 for D.El.Ed.-AI(2 units) No.14650 for D.El.Ed.(2 units) and No.14648 for B.Ed.(2 units).
2. They already have D.El.Ed.(1 unit) given long ago.
3. They claim to be running liberal education courses also.
4. We gave recognition to D.El.Ed.-AI.(2 units) in April 2016.
5. They withdrew their application for D.El.Ed.(2 units). Their request was accepted. Now, they wish to 'withdraw'their request for withdrawal of the application.
6. Land area and Built-up area appear to be adequate for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) +

		<p>D.El.Ed.-A.I.(2 units) + D.El.Ed. (2 units) (if revived) + B.Ed.(2 units).</p> <p>7. BP & BCC are Okay. They seem to indicate coverage of all the courses cited.</p> <p>8. Latest EC is required.</p> <p>9. They must give FDRs @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each programme.</p> <p>10. Please resubmit with a comparative chart covering all the courses listed above.</p>
7.	<p>SRCAPP14601</p> <p>D.El.Ed-AI</p> <p>D.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Addanki College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Vignana Bharathi Educational Society, 1 Block, North Addanki Road, Addanki Village & Post Office, Addanki Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523201, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Addanki College of Education, Plot No. 2302/2, 2300/1, Block 1, North Addanki Village, Addanki Post Office, Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523201, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/07/2015 followed by Reminder I and a letter for information in support of Composite character was sent to the institution on 31.08.2015. The institution has submitted reply to the composite letter on 28.09.2015. Reminder II was sent on 09.11.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th-16th December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. BCC is to be submitted. 2. Original FDRs to be submitted 3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents 4. Cause Composite Inspection <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 18.01.2016. The institution has submitted a letter requesting postponement of inspection on 02.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th -11th February, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p>

- 1. Request for postponement is accepted. Time is given till Sep.16.**
- 2. It is made clear that this delay will result in missing the time-limit. of 3 March 16 for final decisions relating to academic year 2016-17.**

Accordingly, a letter to the institution conveying the 302nd SRC decision was sent on 02.05.2016.

The institution has not submitted any reply.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th -18th November, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. Details of location are not available about the college running the supportive liberal arts/science courses.**
- 2. Proof of running the liberal courses is not available.**
- 3. Issue SCN accordingly.**

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 29.11.2016. The institution has submitted SCN Reply on 17.12.2016.

The SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January, 2017, considered the SCN reply and decided to **"Put up in the next meeting."**

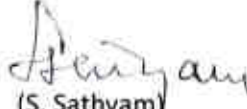
Accordingly, agenda was put up before the SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th – 07th February, 2017. The Committee considered the SCN reply and decided as under:

- 1. They have D.El.Ed. (1 unit). They have liberal education courses.**
- 2. They want D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit)**
- 3. Fee paid.**
- 4. Cause composite inspection.**
- 5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents; and, check on adequacy of built-up area for D.El.Ed. (1 unit) + D.El.Ed.-A.I (1 unit).**

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 13.03.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 10.03.2017 & 11.03.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 21.03.2017.

The documents received along with VT report are processed as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per application)	Addanki College of Education, Plot No. 2302/2, 2300/1, Block 1, North Addanki Village, Addanki Post Office, Taluk & City, Prakasam Distirct-523201, Andhra Pradesh
Name and address of the Society	Vignana Bharathi Educational Society, 1 Block, North Addanki Road, Addanki Village & Post Office, Addanki Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523201, Andhra Pradesh
Date of Inspection	10.03.2017
Address of the institution as per VT Report	North Addanki, Plot no. 1, Khasara No. 10, NRT Road, Addanki, Prakasam District-523201, Andhra Pradesh


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Details of courses as per the VT Report					
Sl. No	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake	Sl. No.	Name of the Existing Course	Intake
01	D.El.Ed-AI	1 Unit	01	D.El.Ed	1 unit
As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR					
REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE		Date of Regn. and in the name of		05.10.2007 Vignana Bharathi Educational Society	
Details of Land Documents:					
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)				Photocopy of Alienation of Land submitted	
Date of registration of land				06.10.2008	
Land registered in the name of				Viganana Bharathi Educational Society	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed				Alienation of Land	
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.				2300/1, 2302/3	
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.				Acres 2.00	
AFFIDAVIT:-				Submitted	
Sy.No				Not Mentioned	
Location				1 Block, Khasara No. 10, North Addanki, Addanki City, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh	
Land is on own/lease basis				Ownership Basis	
Built up area				Not Mentioned	
Extent				8000 Sq.mts	
Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-				Photocopy Submitted	
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution				Addanki College of Education, North Addanki, Sy. No. 2302/3, 2300/1, Addanki Village & Mandal,, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh	
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course				Addanki College of Education	
Plot area/land area				8000 Sq.mts	
Total built-up area				GF – 1500 Sq.mts FF – 1500 Sq.mts SF – 1500 Sq.mts Total – 4500 Sq.mts	
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses				Addanki College of Education	

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Date of approval	15.12.2008
Name and designation of approving authority	Panchayat Secretary
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Not Submitted
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	
Extent of diverted land	
Purpose of diversion	
Date of issue	
Name and designation of approving authority	
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	Vignana Bharathi Educational Society
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	Sy.No. 2302/3, 2300/1 at Addanki Village
Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF – 2001 Sq.mts
Type of Roofing	Not Mentioned
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Purpose.
Date of issue	Not Mentioned
Name and designation of approving authority	Deputy Executive Engineer
<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Not Mentioned
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	2300/1, 2302/3 at Addanki Village
Search for the period	01.01.1986 to 07.04.2015
Extent of land	Acres 2.00
Any mortgage as per EC	Nil
Date of issue	08.04.2015
Name and designation of issuing authority	Joint Sub-Registrar
NOC From Affiliating body Submitted/Not Submitted	Not Submitted
Date of application for NAAC accreditation (wherever necessary) Application No. submitted to NAAC	Not Applicable

FDR's Details		
	5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	7.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund
Submitted in Original	Photocopy Submitted	Photocopy Submitted
FDR/ Ac number	246899	246898


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Name of the Bank	Andhra Bank	Andhra Bank
Whether in Single or Joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c
Duration of FDR	60 Months	60 Months
Date of Issue	13.04.2015	13.04.2015
Date of Maturity	13.04.2020	13.04.2015
Website of the institution	www.aceaddanki.com	

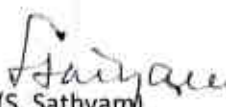
Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	21531 Sq.Ft
02.	Furniture	Adequate
03.	Multipurpose Hall	2010 Sq.ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	No
06.	Seating capacity in the library	30
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	2039 Books, 03 Journals

Remarks:

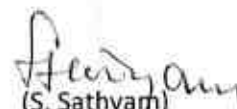
- Upto date EC in original to be submitted.
- BCC is approved by Deputy Executive Engineer, PRI Sub-division, Addanki.
- Possession certificate for land submitted dated 08.11.2008. LUC not submitted.
- The Built up area mentioned in BCC is different from the built up area mentioned in BP.
- FDR not submitted.

The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-

1. Govt. land allotted. Title is clear.
2. LUC/EC is not required.
3. BP&BCC are in order.
4. Land area & built-up area are adequate.
5. FDRs@ 7+5 lakhs for each unit for each programme, in original in joint account is required.
6. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit).


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

<p>8.</p>	<p>SRCAPP2016 30060 D.El.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Royal College of Education, Rangareddy, Telangana</p>	<p>Neo Royal Educational Society, Hyderabad Mandal & City, Hyderabad District - 500004, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Royal College of Education Plot No.1/2, Damergidda Village & Chevella Taluk, Ranga Reddy City & District - 501503, Telangana for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee NCTE through online on 30.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is banned for D.El.Ed course in the State of Telangana. The institution has submitted Minority Certificate dated 27.07.2015 in the name of Royal College of Education, Damergidda.</p> <p>The application is processed and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th - 20th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC from affiliating body not given. 2. Land document is there. Title is clear. Land area is adequate. 3. LUC is not approved by competent authority. 4. Latest EC may be obtained. No encumbrance shown in the old EC. 5. BP is not approved by competent authority. 6. BCC is not in format; not approved by competent authority. 7. Minority Certificate is given to claim exemption from the 'ban'. 8. FDRs not given. 9. Cause inspection. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 21.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 14.02.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Land document is available with Title and enough extent of land. 2. NOC is not there. 3. VCD does not show the front elevation. 4. LUC is available. 5. EC is available. 6. BP is not approved. 7. BCC is not approved. 8. They have B.Ed. - 2 units. 9. Issue Show Cause Notice. <p>Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution through online on 06.03.2017.</p>
-----------	--	--


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		<p>The institution has not submitted the reply till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No reply has been received to SCN issued on 6.3.17. 2. Give time till 10.4.2017. 3. Put up in the next meeting.
9.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30053</p> <p>D.P.SE 1 unit</p> <p>District Institute of Education and Training, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p>District Institution of Education and Training, Haveli Ghanpur Village, Medak Taluk City & Distirct-502113, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to District Institute of Education and Training, Medak, Haveli Ghanpur Village & Road, Medak Taluk Haveli Ghanpur City, Medak District-502113, Telangana for offering D.P.S.E course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for D.P.S.E course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>The application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th - 20th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is there. 2. Ask them to file a copy of the allotment letter relating to the Govt. land given. 3. LUC/EC not required. 4. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is around 2300 sq.mts. Which may be inadequate for 4 courses in reference. 5. Cause composite inspection. <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 21.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 13.02.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is available. 2. Govt. land available.

		<p>3. LUC/EC not required.</p> <p>4. BCC is available. They have three D.El.Ed. units.</p> <p>5. Built-up area as per VT report is 2300 sq.mts. as against requirement of 3500 sq.mts.</p> <p>6. Multipurpose hall area is inadequate.</p> <p>7. Issue Show Cause Notice.</p> <p>Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution through online on 07.03.2017.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted the reply till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <p>1. No reply has been received to SCN issued on 6.3.17.</p> <p>2. Give time till 10.4.2017.</p> <p>3. Put up in the next meeting.</p>
10.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30063 M.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Department of Education, Salem, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Thirumuruga Kirupananda Variyar Thavathiru Sundara Swamigal Medical Educational and Charitable Trust, Periyaseeragapadi Village, NH-47, Sankari Main Road, Salem Taluk, Ariyanoor City, Salem District-636308, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Department of Physical Education, Vinayaka Missions Research Foundation Deemed University, Periyaseeragapadi Village, NH-47, Sankari Main Road, Salem Taluk & District-636308, Tamil Nadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 326th Meeting held during 4th to 5th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-</p> <p>1. Private Deemed University.</p> <p>2. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.</p> <p>3. LUC is not approved by competent authority. Sy.Nos. are given.</p> <p>4. EC is not approved by competent authority. Latest EC is required.</p> <p>5. BP is not approved. Sy.Nos. earmarked for B.P.Ed./M.P.Ed. not shown.</p> <p>6. BCC is not approved by competent authority. Sy.Nos. are indicated. Built-up area shown (68,692 sq.ft.) is the same as area given in BP. All are earmarked for teacher education courses.</p> <p>7. FDRs – not given.</p> <p>8. NAAC certificate given.</p>

9. Fee paid.

10. Cause inspection. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 08.02.2017 to 28.02.2017. The visiting Team Members Tuhin Kumar Samanta and Dr. Neelam Singh gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 28.01.2017.

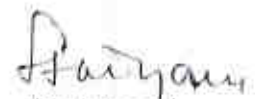
Inspection of the institution was conducted on 17.02.2017 to 18.02.2017, and the **hard copy of the VT Report was received on 27.02.2017.**

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 3rd March 2017 the committee considered the VT Report and decided as under:-

- 1. Land is mortgated with two Banks.**
- 2. B.P. is approved; but, entries are not legible.**
- 3. FDRs given. They must give one set of 7+5 lakhs for each 'unit'.**
- 4. Issue SCN accordingly.**

Before issuance of SCN, based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted representation on 23.03.2017 (hard copy) stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1	Land is mortgated with two Banks.	ING Vysya Bank has been merged with Kotak Mahindra Bank in 2015. Hence, ING Vysya Bank and Kotak Mahindra Bank are one and the same and is obvious that the land has been	The institution has submitted copy of intimation of Merger of ING Vysya Bank Lmt with Kotak. Dated 14.03.2017.
2	B.P. is approved; but, entries are not legible.	Legible copies of B.P have been enclosed.	The institution has submitted the Photocopy of legible Building Plan in


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>FDRs given. They must give one set of 7+5 lakhs for each 'unit'.</td> <td>As per NCTE 2014 regulations, the University do possess 7+5 lakhs FDRs separately for each Teacher Education</td> <td>The institution has submitted the 7+5 lakhs Original FDR of SRCAPP201630095 M.P.Ed(1 unit) course and institution submitted</td> </tr> </table> <p>Remarks:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Building Plan is not legible. • As per EC land is deposit on Kotak Mahindra Bank. • NOC not submitted. <p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The points about BP and FDRs have been satisfactorily replied to. 2. But, the point about 'mortgage' remains unexplained. 3. Reject their application for not having clear title to land. 4. Return the FDRs, if any. 5. Close the file. 	3	FDRs given. They must give one set of 7+5 lakhs for each 'unit'.	As per NCTE 2014 regulations, the University do possess 7+5 lakhs FDRs separately for each Teacher Education	The institution has submitted the 7+5 lakhs Original FDR of SRCAPP201630095 M.P.Ed(1 unit) course and institution submitted
3	FDRs given. They must give one set of 7+5 lakhs for each 'unit'.	As per NCTE 2014 regulations, the University do possess 7+5 lakhs FDRs separately for each Teacher Education	The institution has submitted the 7+5 lakhs Original FDR of SRCAPP201630095 M.P.Ed(1 unit) course and institution submitted			
11.	SRCAPP2016 30095 M.P.Ed 1 Unit Department of Physical Education, Salem, Tamilnadu	<p>Thirumuruga Kirupananda Variyar Thavathiru Sundara Swamigal Medical Educational and Charitable Trust, Periyaseeragapadi Village, NH-47, Sankari Main Road, Salem Taluk, Ariyanoor City, Salem District-636308, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Department of Education, Vinayaka Missions Research Foundation Deemed University, Periyaseeragapadi Village, NH-47, Sankari Main Road, Salem Taluk & District-636308, Tamil Nadu for offering M.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 326th Meeting held during 4th to 5th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Private Deemed University. 2. Title is clear. Land area is adequate. 				

3. LUC is not approved by competent authority. Sy.Nos. are given.
4. EC is not approved by competent authority. Latest EC is required.
5. BP is not approved. Sy.Nos. earmarked for B.P.Ed./M.P.Ed. not shown.
6. BCC is not approved by competent authority. Sy.Nos. are indicated. Built-up area shown (68,692 sq.ft.) is the same as area given in BP. All are earmarked for teacher education courses.
7. FDRs – not given.
8. NAAC certificate given.
9. Fee paid.
10. Cause inspection. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 08.02.2017 to 28.02.2017. The visiting Team Members Tuhin Kumar Samanta and Dr.Neelam Singh gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 28.01.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 17.02.2017 to 18.02.2017, and the **hard copy of the VT Report was received on 27.02.2017.**

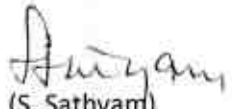
The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 3rd March 2017 the committee considered the VT Report and decided as under:-

5. Land is mortgated with two Banks.
6. B.P. is approved; but, entries are not legible.
7. FDRs given. They must give one set of 7+5 lakhs for each 'unit'.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of SCN, based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted representation on 23.03.2017 (hard copy) stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1	Land is mortgated with two Banks.	ING Vysya Bank has been merged with Kotak Mahindra Bank in 2015. Hence, ING Vysya Bank and Kotak Mahindra Bank are one and the same and is obvious that the land has	The institution has submitted copy of intimation of Merger of ING Vysya Bank Lmt with Kotak. Dated 14.03.2017.

		<p>2 B.P. is approved; but, entries are not</p> <p>3 FDRs given. They must give one set of 7+5 lakhs for each 'unit'.</p>	<p>Legible copies of B.P have been enclosed.</p> <p>As per NCTE 2014 regulations, the University do possess 7+5 lakhs FDRs separately for each Teacher Education programmes offered, drawn in the</p>	<p>The institution has submitted the Photocopy of legible Building Plan in all</p> <p>The institution has submitted the 7+5 lakhs Original FDR of SRCAPP201630063 M.Ed (1 unit) course and institution submitted the</p>
		<p>Remarks:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Building Plan is not legible / not approved. • As per EC land is deposit on Kotak Mahindra Bank. • NOC not submitted. <p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The points about BP and FDRs have been satisfactorily replied to. 2. But, the point about 'mortgage' remains unexplained. 3. Reject their application for not having clear title to land. 4. Return the FDRs, if any. 5. Close the file. 		
12.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30166 BA.B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>SRCAPP2016 30167 B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Arcot Sri. Mahalakshmi Womens College of Education,</p>	<p>Sri Matha Bhuvaneswari Educational Trust, Villapakkam Village, Arcot –Arni Main Road, Arcot Taluk, Vellore District-632521, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education(4 years integrated course), Villapakkam Village, Arcot- Arni Main Road, Villapakkam City, Arcot Taluk, Vellore District-632521, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p>		


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

Vellore,
Tamilnadu

SRCAPP201630167/B.A.B.Ed.,(2 units).

As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 327th Meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-

1. **NOC is given.**
2. **This will be B.A.B.Ed.(2 units)**
3. **Title deeds are only in photocopies. Photocopies certified by Sub-Registrar are required. Title is clear.**
4. **LUC is clear.**
5. **EC in original is required. EC shows mortgage. Latest EC in original is required.**
6. **BP not approved.**
7. **BCC is approved. Built up area shown is 5297.74 sq.mts. This may not be adequate if all the 5 courses are to run at the same premises.**
8. **Cause composite inspection.**
9. **Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.**

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017. The visiting Team Members Dr.Jayashree.K Kundapur and Annasaheb Linganaaguda Patil gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 21.01.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 18.02.2017 and the **hard copy of the VT Report was received on 21.02.2017.**

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. **They have also applied for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units). VT inspection report is awaited.**
2. **According to Regulations, they can have only 1 unit of each.**
3. **The BP is not clear in this B.A.B.Ed. case.**
4. **Issue SCN accordingly.**

Decision of SRC, could not communicate to the institution through On-line since theirs is technical error. As per website information, the institution has submitted SCN reply on **20.03.2017.**

SRCAPP201630166/B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed(2 units).

As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 327th Meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

1. NOC is given.
2. This will be B.A.B.Ed.(2 units)
3. LUC is clear.
4. EC in original is required. EC shows mortgage. Latest EC in original is required.
5. BP not approved.
6. BCC is approved. Built up area shown is 5297.74 sq.mts. This may not be adequate if all the 5 courses are to run at the same premises.
7. Cause composite inspection.
8. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017. The visiting Team Members Dr.Jayashree.K Kundapur and Annasaheb Linganaguda Patil gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 21.01.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 18.02.2017 and the **hard copy of the VT Report was received on 27.02.2017.**

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 3rd March, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The Sy.Nos. in land documents LUC/EC, BCC & BP are not tallying. There seems to be some mix-up between the different courses.
2. In the case relating to B.Sc.B.Ed.(30167) we had asked for a clear copy of BP. That has not come.
3. In this case also we cannot proceed without proper clarification. Ask them to clarify the details course wise.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Decision of SRC, could not communicate to the institution through On-line since their is technical error. As per website information, the institution has submitted SCN reply on 20.03.2017 for both courses stated as under:-

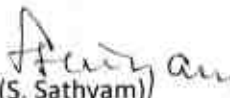
Sl. No	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1.	The Sy.Nos. in land documents LUC/EC, BCC & BP are not tallying. There seems to be some mix-up between the	".... <i>With reference to the above subject, we are hereby submitting all the required documents duly certified by the public notary and the explanation</i>	Registered Certified Photocopy of land documents submitted in English Version. (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/not arized English
			Registered Certified Photocopy of land documents submitted in English Version.

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		different courses.	chart giving full details of land documents, LUC, EC, BP and BCC for your kind perusal.	translation submitted)	
				Date of registration of land	1. 20.02.2013. 2. 31.10.2012. 3. 20.11.2013.
				Land registered in the name of	Sri Matha Bhuvaneswari Educational Trust.
				Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt./Pvt.)/gift deed	1. Absolute Sale Deed. 2. Deed of Gift. 3. Absolute Sale Deed.
				Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	1. 413/8B (0.85 Acre), 413/9 (0.59 Acre) & 413/10 (0.17 Acre), Total Extent is 1.61 Acres. 2. S.F.No:415/5 (1.07 Acre), 413/8A (0.38 Acre), 424/4 (0.18 Acre), 414/1A (0.33 Acre), 424/4 (0.43 Acre), 424/5 (0.51 Acre), 424/1 (0.15 Acre), 415/3B (0.09 Acres) & 414/3 (0.15 Acre) Total Extant is 3.29 Acres. 3. 413/4A (0.20 Acre), 415/4A1 (0.27 Acre), 415/4C (0.41 Acre), 424/3 (0.23 Acre), 416 (0.08 Acre), 424/6 (0.08.5 Acre), 398/7B1 (0.85 Acre), 413/3A (0.30 Acre), 413/3B (0.30 Acre), 413/4B (0.20 Acre), 413/4C (0.21 Acre), 415/4A (0.13 Acre), 425/4B (0.32 Acre), 425/4C2 (0.30 Acre), 425/4D2 (0.30 Acre), 425/4A

We are running the education courses only like B.Ed., M.Ed., D.T.El.Ed., and 4 year integrated courses proposed no other courses in our campus.

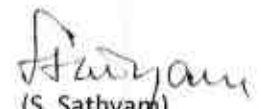
Since we have submitted all the relevant documents required by SRC, we request you to kindly do the needful at the earliest."


(S. Sathyam)
 Chairman


						(0.32 Acre), Total Extent is 4.60 Acres. Grand Total Extent is 9.50 Cents.
						Two Photocopy of Land Use Certificate Submitted in the name of Sri Mhatha Bhuvaneswari Educational Trust.
					Issued by	Tahsildar Arcot.
					Sy No.	1. Sy.No413/9, 413/10B(P), 414/1A1(P), 414/3A, 415/4C (P), 415/3A1 (P), 415/3B1 (P), 415/5A, 416/1, The Extent is 2.78 Acres. 2. Sy.No.424/2, 424/4, 424/5, 424/6, 415/5, 424/1A, 414/1A, 414/3, Total Extent is 3.65 Acres.
					Location	Villapakkam Town Panchayat Limits.
					Extent	1.The Extent is 2.78 Acres. 2. Total Extent is 3.65 Acres.
						Two Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.
					Name and address of Institution	1. Sri Matha Bhuvaneswari Educational Trust. 2. Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Educational Trust, Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education, Villapakkam.
					Survey Nos.	1. 424/2, 424/4, 424/5, 424/6, 415/5, 424/1A, 414/1a, 414/3.

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

						Villapakkam. 2. 416/1, 415/3A1(P), 415/3B1(P), 414/1A1(P), 414/3A, 415/5A, 413/9, 413/10/B(P), 415/4C(P).
	Built up area	1.	Building Completion Certificate. GF= 16477.30 Sq.ft. FF=16477.30 Sq.ft. SF=16477.30 Sq.ft. TF=1594.43 Sq.ft. Total= 51026.33 Sq.ft.			
		2.	Building Completion Certificate. GF=14901 Sq.ft. FF=14901 Sq.ft. SF=14901 Sq.ft. TF=14901 Sq.ft. Total = 59604 S.ft.			
	Type of Roofing		RCC			
	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used		Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education, Villapakkam.			
	Date of issue		10.02.2017.			
	Name and designation of approving authority		Assistant Executive Engineer, P.W.D.			
	Photocopy of two Building Plan submitted.					
	Approved by		Precedent of Villapakkam Panchayat. Approved on 25.01.2017.			
	In the name of		Arcort Sri Mahalakshmi womens College of Education Integrated			


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

						Course.
					Sy No	S.F.No.413/9, 413/10(Pt),414/1A1, 414/3A, 415/3A1, 415/3B1, 415/4C(Pt),415/5a, 416/1.
					Extent	Total area of the site:87337.8 Sq.ft, 8113.68 Sq.Mtr.
					Built up area	GF=16477.30 Sq.ft, 1530.74 Sq.Mtr. FF=16477.30 Sq.ft, 1530.74 Sq.Mtr. SF=16477.30 Sq.ft, 1530.74 Sq.Mtr. TF=7594.43 Sq.ft, 705.52 Sq.Mtr. Total =57026.33 Sq.ft, 5297.74 Sq.Mtr.
					Notarized two Encumbrance Certificate submitted in Regional language and English Language.	
					Issued by	Sub-Register, Arcot.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

				Sy No	1. S.No.413/9, 413/10B, 413/10/B, 414/1A1, 414/3A, 415/4C, 415/4C, 415/3A1, 415/3/A1, 415/3A1, 415/3B1, 415/3/B1, 415/3B1, 415/5A, 416/1.
					2. S.No.424/2, 424/4, 424/5, 424/6, 415/5, 424/1A, 414/3.
				Location	Vilapakkam Village.
				Period	1. 01.01.2016 to 26.01.2017. 2. 01.01.2016 to 20.02.2017.

Remarks:-

- The survey numbers and total extents are tallying with the land documents, LUC, EC, BCC and BP.
- As per Photocopy of EC there is no tranches shown.
- Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate is submitted where is it is filled up in pen (Original Building Completion Certificate not submitted) same copy Building Completion Certificate submitted, which was submitted earlier.
- As per statement they are running B.Ed and M.Ed, D.El.Ed and four year integrated course in the same campus.

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:-

1. All requirements are met.
2. Only, built-up area is inadequate.

D.El.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Ed.(1 unit)+	
B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit).....	3000 sq.mts.
D.El.Ed. (2 nd unit).....	500 sq.mts.
B.Ed.(2 nd unit).....	500 sq.mts.
M.Ed.(2 nd unit).....	500 sq.mts.
B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).....	1500 sq.mts.

	6000 sq.mts.

3.1 According to BCC they will have a total of 5300 sq.mts. which will fall short


(S. Sathyam)
 Chairmah

by 700 sq.mts.

3.2 But, the latest BCC states, only Ground Floor has been completed. In other words, they have only 1530.74 sq.mts. which can cover only one unit of any one of the 5 courses in reference.

4.1 They should clarify the discrepancy.

4.2 They should also indicate which courses they may have to forego for accommodating the total requirement.

13. SRCAPP2339
B.Ed

SRCAPP2341
M.Ed

Tamil Nadu Open University, Plot No. 577, Anna Salai Street, Saidapet Village and Post, mambalam - Guindy Taluk, Chennai city and District - 600015, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition for offering B.Ed(SRCAPP2339), M.Ed (SRCAPP2341) and B.A.B.Ed-B.Sc.B.Ed (SRCAPP2343) in face to face mode for the year 2016-17.

The status of each of these of applications is as detailed below:

SRCAPP2343
BA.BEd.
BSc.Bed

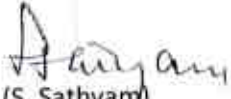
Tamilnadu
Open
University,
Chennai,
Tamilnadu

SRCAPP2341(M.Ed)	SRCAPP2343 (B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed)	SRCAPP2339(B.Ed)
Tamil Nadu Open University, Plot. No. 577, Anna Salai Street, Govt. Farm Village, Saidapet Post, Mambalam-Guindy Taluk, Chennai District-600015, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Tamil Nadu Open University, Plot. No. 577, Anna Salai Street, Govt. Farm Village, Saidapet Post, Mambalam-Guindy Taluk, Chennai District-600015, Tamil Nadu for offering <u>M.Ed</u> course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to	Tamil Nadu Open University, Plot. No. 577, Anna Salai Street, Govt. Farm Village, Saidapet Post, Mambalam-Guindy Taluk, Chennai District-600015, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Tamil Nadu Open University, Plot. No. Block 25, Anna Salai Street, Govt. Farm Village, Saidapet Post, Mambalam-Guindy Taluk, Chennai District-600015, Tamil Nadu for offering <u>BA.B.Ed. B.Sc.,B.Ed</u> course of 4 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the	Tamilnadu Open University No. 577, Anna Salai Road, Saidapet Village & post, Mambalam-guindy Taluk, Chennai City & District-600015, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Tamilnadu Open University, Block 25, T.S.No. 6/1 part, Govt, Farm Village, Saidapet post, Mambalam - Guindy Taluk, Chennai City & District - 600015, Tamil Nadu for offering <u>B.Ed</u> course of Two years

	<p>the Southern, Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 22.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 29.05.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 08.06.2015 Followed by recommendation 12.10.2015 and reminder II on 28.11.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</p>	<p>Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 22.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 29.06.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 08.06.2015 Followed by recommendation 12.10.2015 and reminder II on 28.11.2015</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</p> <p>The SRC in its 297th meeting has</p>	<p>duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 22/05/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 29/05/2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 09/06/2015 Followed by recommendation 23/11/2015 and reminder II on 15/12/2015</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the</p>
--	--	--	---

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	<p>The SRC in its 297th meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under</p> <p><u>Deferred for advice from NCTE (HQ)</u></p> <p>A letter was addressed to the Member Secretary, NCTE-Hqrs on 20.05.2016 seeking advice on whether open universities can be granted recognition for 'Regular' (face to face) programmes.</p> <p>A reminder letter was sent to NCTE-Hqrs seeking advice in the matter on 07.11.2016.</p> <p>A reminder II was sent to NCTE-Hqrs by e-mail on 01.02.2017 seeking advice in the matter .</p> <p>This office has not received any reply so far</p>	<p>considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under</p> <p><u>Deferred for advice from NCTE (HQ)</u></p> <p>A letter was addressed to the Member Secretary, NCTE-Hqrs on 20.05.2016 seeking advice on whether open universities can be granted recognition for 'Regular' (face to face) programmes.</p> <p>A reminder letter was sent to NCTE-Hqrs seeking advice in the matter on 07.11.2016.</p> <p>A reminder II was sent to NCTE-Hqrs by e-mail on 01.02.2017 seeking advice in the matter.</p> <p>This office has not received any reply so far.</p>	<p><i>Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents. 2. <u>Cause Composite Inspection.</u> <p>Inspection of the University is scheduled during 22.02.2017 to 14.03.2017.</p> <p>VT members have given their acceptance for the visit of the University.</p>
--	--	--	---


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 3rd March, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. We had sought advice from NCTE(HQ) on whether an open University can run face-to face courses. No reply has come. Remind.
2. Try to obtain a copy of the Act of this University.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the University on 09.03.2017 and Accordingly, a letter was addressed to the Member Secretary, NCTE-Hqrs seeking requested to advice on whether an open universities can run face to face course.

An email and (Hard copy) letter was received by this office on 22.03.2017 from Tamil Nadu Open University along with TNOU Act.

"I am, by direction, to enclosed a copy of the TNOU Act, 2002, as requested therein".

A letter dated 20.03.2017, received by this office on 24.03.2017 from Mr. Dr. Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Undersecretary (Regulation) NCTE HQRS and stating as under :-

"I am directed to refer to a letter no.SRO/NCTE/SCAPP2343/B.A/B.Sc.B.Ed/TN/ 201617/SRCAPP2341/M.Ed / 85540 dated 09.03.2017 on the subject noted above and to advise you to see the Act of the University regarding provision of running a regular course under the Act of the University. If the provision of the Act of the University permits to run a regular course then the application of the University may be considered by the Regional Committee".

- The University has submitted Act copy.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The NCTE(HQ) clarification has come. They have advised to go by the provisions of the University's Act.
2. The provisions of the University's Act are not very clear.
3. Let us ask the Tamilnadu Open University to explain how they claim eligibility to run face-to -face courses.
4. Simultaneously, let us take advice of the UGC also on the point whether the

		<p>Tamilnadu Open University can run face-to-face courses. Send them a copy of the Act for ready reference.</p> <p>5. In view of the fast approaching Supreme Court prescribed date-line of 2 May 17, let us simultaneously order VT inspection also. The earlier inspection ordered was for their B.Ed. course. The VT erroneously inspected their ODL programmes. Let these be another (Composite) inspection. Now of their application for B.Ed., M.Ed., B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit)- all face-to face programmes. Get it done urgently giving a reduced time-limit.</p> <p>6. Put up on 20.4.17.</p>
14.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30078 M.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Annai Madha College of Education, Cuddalore, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Christhuva Madhakalvi Kalacharam Samuga Niruvanam, Thittagudi Village, No.50 West Street, Thittagudi Taluk & City, Cuddalore District-606106, Tamil Nadu had applied for grant of recognition to Annai Madha College of Education, Edaicheruvai Village, Trichy Main Road, Thittagudi Taluk, Edaicheruvai City, Cuddalore District-606106, Tamil Nadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents. The matter was placed before SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th to 06th January, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They have B.Ed.(2 units). They want M.Ed.(1 unit). 2. NAAC certificate not given. 3. NOC is given. 4. Land document – one page is missing. Sy.Nos. are same as for B.Ed. Land area is 0.60 acre.

5. LUC is given.
6. EC – latest EC required.
7. BP is in order.
8. BCC in original is required. Built-up area is adequate for B.Ed. (2 units) and M.Ed. (1 unit).
9. Cause composite inspection for B.Ed.(2 units) and M.Ed.(1 unit).
10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, and as per Regulations, 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode. VT Members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period on 08.02.2017 to 28.02.2017.

On 27, 28.02.2017 and 03.03.2017 an e-mail was received from the VT members Mr. Dr. Devinder Pratap Asija & Dr. Brijesh Kumar Pandey and stating as under:

"I, Dr. Brijesh Kumar Pandey VT ID. 409132 and Devinder Pratap Asija VT ID. 409043 have been appointed as the Visiting Team Member for Annai Madha College of Education, Edaicheruvai-Tehsil-Tamil Nadu ID:SRCAPP201630078.

But I would like to your notice that since the day I received this below email i.e. 31st Jan, 2017. We have been constantly trying to contact the concerned person Mob: 94434339586. The mobile is either switched off or out of coverage area or the concerned person does not pick up the phone. Thus the phone goes unanswered. When the phone got connected he did not fix up the date of inspection on the pretext that he is not feeling well and is in the Hospital.

In view of the above it is very humbly requested that NCTE may very kindly co-ordinate and fix up the date of inspection".

As per directed an email sent to the institution on 15.03.2017 and stating as under:

Para 7(7) of the notification of NCTE, 2014 specifically mentions that inspection shall not be subject to the consent of the institution, rather the decision of the SRC to cause inspection shall be communication to the institute with the direction that the inspection shall be caused within stipulated time.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>In view of the above you are requested to co-operate with the VT member to Cause inspection within the stipulated time else it will be viewed seriously.</p> <p>Now the institution submitted reply through email on 22.03.2017 and stating as under"-</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>"For your kind information that our chairman is in out of station for past several days (due to hospital work), we request to you to extend the date for the premises of inspection of our institution. This is the information for you kind perusal"</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <p>1. The request for extension of time for VT inspection is accepted subject to the clear understanding that they will lose the opportunity of being considered for FR w.e.f. 2017-18 because of the 2nd May (extended) time - limit prescribed by the Supreme Court.</p>
15.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30198</p> <p>BA.BEd. 1Unit</p> <p>BSC.BEd 1 Unit</p> <p>Arasu College of Education, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Dr. P. N. Educational and Charitable Trust, Panduthakaranpudur Village, Karur-Salem Bye pass, Manmangalam Taluk, Karur City & District-639006, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Arasu College of Education for Women, Panduthakaranpudur Village, Karur-Salem Bye pass, Manmangalam Taluk, Karur City & District-639006, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before the Committee.</p> <p>The SRC in its 327th Meeting held during 19th & 20th January, 2017 considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under :-</p>

1. NOC received
2. Title is there. Land area is adequate.
3. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc. B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) + B.Sc. B.Ed.(1 unit).
4. LUC is there.
5. EC is not in original. Shows land is mortgaged.
6. BP is approved. Built-up area shown 2543.19 sq.mts.
7. BCC is approved. Built-up area shown is 2017.02 sq.mts. It is not clear whether the building is common for the existing B.Ed.(2 units)-APS08517 and this application for B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed.(SRCAPP2016). If it is the same, then, the built-up area is inadequate. They must clarify the position.
8. FDRs – not given.
9. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, a Show Cause Notice was sent to the institution through online mode on 20.01.2017.

The institution submitted reply to the Show Cause Notice along with relevant documents **in hard copy on 27.01.2017 and in online on 30.01.2017.**

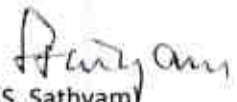
SRC in its 329th meeting held during 6th to 7th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. *In this case, a lot of work remains to be completed.*
2. *This case is not at all likely to materialize for consideration or issue of FR before 3.3.2017.*
3. *The agenda note is also incomplete. Their reply to our SCN is also not complete.*
4. *Put up with a complete agenda note in April.*

The institution has submitted additional documents as Show Cause Notice Reply in hard copy on 07.02.2016.

The SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th & 13th February, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

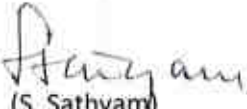
1. **These two cases have many things in common, same location, same Sy. No.s, same type of building, the 2 units linked in a L-shaped structure, same existing courses (i.e B.Ed , 2 units), same proposed courses (i.e**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- B.A.B.Ed 1 unit + B.Sc.B.Ed – 1 unit).
2. But, EC (dt 24.1.17) is differently shown. For one the no is 104 and for the other it is 105. Why should there be two different ECs for the same Sy.No.s, it is not clear.
 3. There is one EC covering Sy.No. 867 for which there are no documents. The relevance of this EC needs to be explained.
 4. The built-up area required in each case is 5000 sq.mtrs (2000 sq.mtrs for B.Ed 2 units + 1500 sq.mtrs for B.A.B.Ed – 1 unit + 1500 sq.mtrs for B.Sc.B.Ed – 1 unit)
 5. The built-up area shown to be available for Arasu College is only 2543.19 sq.mtrs which is very inadequate. They cannot make up by additional construction because the Building Plan permits only 2543.19 sq.mtrs of built-up area.
 6. The built-up-area shown to be available for the Ponkalamman case is 4560.21 sq. mtrs (2543.19 +2017.02 sq. mtrs). This is inadequate against the requirement of 5000 sq. mtrs . But, it is not clear wherefrom the extra 2017.02 sq. mtrs come since both the building units are shown to be of the same size and shape. In this case also, they cannot make up for the deficit through addl. construction because the Building Plan permits only 2543.19 sq. mtrs of built up area.
 7. According to NCTE(HQ), we cannot give more than 2 units of B.Ed to a TEI since that is the stipulation in the Regulations. Both these TEIs already have 2 units of B.Ed. Whether the 2 units of B.Ed in the 2 integrated courses proposed will add to the already existing 2 units or not is not clear. We may have to seek clarification form NCTE(HQ).
 8. All in all, these two cases are too complex. Various legal and documentary issues need to be resolved. We will have to get a composite inspection organized with a detailed list of points for verification by VT.
 9. Cause such a composite inspection.
 10. Since the computer programme reportedly is not amenable for issuing such guidelines to VT members, RD is advised to write separate letter to the VT members giving guidelines strictly according to the minute of the SRC.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode. VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 12.03.2017 to 01.04.2017, as per the decision of SRC 330th meeting decision was informed to the VT members through on-line on 02.03.2017.

Now, the institution has submitted a letter through on-line on 27.03.2017, stated as under:-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>"....With reference cited above the subject we would like to submit the following grounds.</p> <p>1. Our institution is granted to conduct the examination center of Alagappa University, Karaikudi, Tamilnadu and also Tamil University, Thanjavur, Tamilnadu.</p> <p>2. The academic Examination work for theory as well as practical is going on in our center (College).</p> <p>We request you to kindly postpone the inspection formalities until the examination is over, May 2017."</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <p>1. The request for extension of time for VT inspection is accepted subject to the clear understanding that they will lose the opportunity of being considered for FR w.e.f. 2017-18 because of the 2nd May (extended) time - limit prescribed by the Supreme Court.</p>
16.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30201</p> <p>BSc.B.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>BA.BEd 1 Unit</p> <p>Ponkaliamman College of Education, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Dr. P. N. Educational and Charitable Trust, Panduthakaranpudur Village, Karur-Salem Bye pass, Manmangalam Taluk, Karur City & District-639006, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Ponkaliamman College of Education, Panduthakaranpudur Village, Karur-Salem Bye pass, Manmangalam Taluk, Karur City & District-639006, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tami Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application of the institution along with the hard copy was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter</p>

and decided as under:-


1. NOC is given.
2. Title is there.
3. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).
4. LUC is there.
5. EC is not in original. Shows land is mortgaged.
6. BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 2543.13 sq.mts.
7. BCC is approved. Built-up area shown in 2017.02 sq.mts. It is not clear whether the building is common for the existing B.Ed.(2 units) – APS08517- and this case(SRCAPP30201). If it is the same, then, the built-up area is inadequate. They must clarify the position.
8. FDRs not given.
9. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.
10. They have 4 cases –APS08517, APS08321, SRCAPP30198 and SRCAPP30201. We must see all together.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 20.01.2017.

The institution has submitted a reply in online mode and in hard copy on 10.02.2017. The institution has not uploaded supporting documents in online.

The SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th & 13th February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. *These two cases have many things in common, same location, same Sy. No.s, same type of building, the 2 units linked in a L-shaped structure, same existing courses (i.e B.Ed, 2 units), same proposed courses (i.e B.A.B.Ed 1 unit + B.Sc.B.Ed – 1 unit).*
- 2.1 *But, EC (dt 24.1.17) is differently shown. For one the no is 104 and for the other it is 105. Why should there be two different ECs for the same Sy.No.s, it is not clear.*
- 2.2. *There is one EC covering Sy.No. 867 for which there are no documents . The relevance of this EC needs to be explained.*
3. *The built-up area required in each case is 5000 sq.mtrs (2000 sq.mtrs for B.Ed 2 units + 1500 sq.mtrs for B.A.B.Ed – 1 unit + 1500 sq.mtrs for B.Sc.B.Ed – 1 unit)*
- 4.1 *The built-up area shown to be available for Arasu College is only 2543.19 sq.mtrs which is very inadequate. They cannot make up by*


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

additional construction because the Building Plan permits only 2543.19 sq.mtrs of built-up

area.

4.2 The built-up-area shown to be available for the Ponkalamman case is 4560.21 sq. mtrs (2543.19 +2017.02 sq. mtrs). This is inadequate against the requirement of 5000 sq. mtrs. But, it is not clear wherefrom the extra 2017.02 sq. mtrs come since both the building units are shown to be of the same size and shape. In this case also, they cannot make up for the deficit through addl. construction because the Building Plan permits only 2543.19 sq. mtrs of built up area.

5. According to NCTE(HQ), we cannot give more than 2 units of B.Ed to a TEI since that is the stipulation in the Regulations. Both these TEIs already have 2 units of B.Ed. Whether the 2 units of B.Ed in the 2 integrated courses proposed will add to the already existing 2 units or not is not clear. We may have to seek clarification from NCTE(HQ).

6.1 All in all, these two cases are too complex. Various legal and documentary issues need to be resolved. We will have to get a composite inspection organized with a detailed list of points for verification by VT.


6.2 Cause such a composite inspection.

7. Since the computer programme reportedly is not amenable for issuing such guidelines to VT members, RD is advised to write separate letter to the VT members giving guidelines strictly according to the minute of the SRC

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode. VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 12.03.2017 to 01.04.2017.

A letter dated 27.03.2017, an email was received by this office on 27.03.2017 from P.K. College of Education and stating as under:-

"With reference cited above the subject we would like to submit the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>following grounds.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Our institution is granted to conduct the examination centre of Alagappa University, Karaikudi, Tamil Nadu and also Tamil University, Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu.</i> 2. <i>The academic examination work for theory as well as practical is going on in our center (college).</i> 3. <i>We request you to kindly postpone the inspection formalities until the examination is over, may 2017".</i> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The request for extension of time for VT inspection is accepted subject to the clear understanding that they will lose the opportunity of being considered for FR w.e.f. 2017-18 because of the 2nd May (extended) time - limit prescribed by the Supreme Court.
17.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30193</p> <p>M.P.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Jonah College of Physical Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p>Ahad Educational and Charitable Society, G-6, Plot No. 52, 59, Lakshmi Avenue Apartment, Road No. 5 , Balaji Nagar, Nizampet Taluk, Qutubullapur City Rangareddy District-500090, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Jonah College of Physical Education, Aitipamula Village, NH-65, Kattangur Taluk, Aitipamula City Nalgonda District-508205, Telangana for offering M.P.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.P.Ed course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>A letter dated 21.09.2016 received from Smt. Ranjeev. R. Acharya, Education Department, Government of Telangana received on 27.09.2016 regarding negative recommendation for B.Ed/ B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed.</p> <p>This matter was placed in SRC 321st meeting held on 28th -29th September, 2016 and the Committee considered and decided as under:-</p> <p>"The letter (dated 21.09.2016) from Spl. Chief Secretary, can be taken</p>

as a common 'Objection Certificate' to all pending cases of applications for 2017-18 in which NOC has not been received"

A letter was sent to the NCTE, Hqrs on 22.11.2016 regarding clarification on negative recommendation from State Government of Telangana. A clarification letter was received from NCTE, Hqrs on 22.12.2016.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held during 04th – 05th January, 2017 considered the clarification letter from the NCTE Hqrs and noted the matter.

As directed, the application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th – 20th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

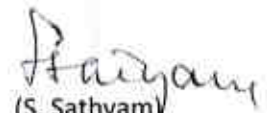
1. NOC not given.
2. Land document is given. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC is only for 4.22 acres. EC for the remaining area is also required.
5. BP-only photocopy – not legible.
6. BCC-not given.
7. FDRs – not given.
8. Cause composite inspection along with the B.P.Ed. case.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 21.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 13.02.2017.

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017, considered the VT report along with documents and decided as under:

1. NOC is not dated and does not mention the academic year also. Therefore NOC is not valid.
2. Land document, title and area is available and adequate. BCC is in order with adequate built-up area.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC is available.
5. BP is available.
6. They have total built up area of 6471.68 sq.mts.
7. VCD is OK.
8. Issue Show Cause Notice.

The institution has submitted reply on 22.02.2017 on seeing the decision uploaded in the website. The same was placed in the SRC 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017. The Committee considered the matter again and decided as


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Applicant's should submit NOCs from the affiliating body. Submission of a copy of their application to the affiliating body is not enough. 2. In any case, there is a time-limit for submission of NOCs. <p>Submitted for decisions of SRC.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The reference to submission of an NOC without date and without academic year in our decision on 22.2.17 was incorrect. That NOC was given by them for the B.P.Ed. course. There is no NOC given for this application. 2. They do not have a B.P.Ed. course to support this M.P.Ed. application after rejection of their B.P.Ed. application. 3. Issue Show Cause Notice.
18.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30111</p> <p>BA.BEd. BSC.BEd 2 Units</p> <p>Alwards Institute of Education and Training, Visakhapatnam Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Sri. Venkateswara Vidya Peeth Regd, Visakhapatnam Village, MVP Colony, Visakhapatnam Taluk, City & District-530017, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Alwardas Institute of Education and Training, Vepagunta Village, RRV Puram, Gopalapatnam Taluk, Vepagunta City, Visakhapatnam District-530029, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 03.06.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 10.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over; hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application and placed before the SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th – 20th December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Title is clear. Sy.No. 124. Area 3.50 acre. Land area is adequate for D.El.Ed (2 units) and BA B.Ed / B.Sc B.Ed (2 units). 2. EC and LUC are in order.

3. BP is not legible.
4. BCC is approved. The built-up area shown is inadequate.
5. FDRs – not given.
6. NOC is given.
7. Fire safety certificate is given.
8. The built-up area details are different in the BCC, Fire safety certificate and, in the on-line submission.
9. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.12.2016.

A letter was sent to S.V.L.N. Swamy Devastanam on 18.01.2017 regarding obtaining a copy of Govt. Owner permitting you to sell the land. The institution has not submitted reply.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC (issued by Director of School Education) is given.
2. Reply to SCN not received.
3. According to the computer programme in force, non-submission of reply to SCN should lead to rejection of the case. It will be unfortunate if this case, which fulfils all requirements for VT inspection has to be rejected because of the technical difficulty in the computer programme.
4. Remind them for an early reply.

A letter to the institution was sent on 15.02.2017 conveying the decision of 329th SRC meeting.

The institution has not submitted reply till date.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February – 03rd March, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have not yet replied to the SCN issued online on 21.12.2016 and to the letter issued separately on 15.2.2017.
2. Give them some more time.
3. Put up on 3.3.2017.

The institution has not submitted reply for SCN till date.

		<p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <p>1. The request for extension of time for VT inspection is accepted subject to the clear understanding that they will lose the opportunity of being considered for FR w.e.f. 2017-18 because of the 2nd May (extended) time - limit prescribed by the Supreme Court.</p>
19.	<p>SRCAPP3132</p> <p>B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Vivekananda College of Education, Nizamabad, Telangana</p>	<p>Ramakrishna Educational Society, Plot No.227,228, Thorlikondax Road, Mamidipally Village & Post, Armoor Taluk & City, Nizamabad District – 503224, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Vivekananda College of Education For B.Ed, Plot/Khasara No.227,228, Plot No.H.No.3-146/1,3-147, Street No.2, Mamidipally Village & Post, Armoor Taluk & City, Nizamabad District – 503224, Telangana for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 08.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 18.02.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <p><i>(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></p> <p><i>(b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "</i></p> <p><i>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</i></p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as</p>

under:-

1. The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the date of application (delayed for 19 days).
2. Application is not signed by the applicant on all pages of application as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th -21st August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy on 02.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- **The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the date of application.**

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

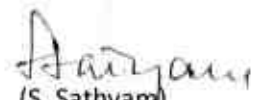
A letter dated 25.01.2016 received from NCTE Hqrs on 05.02.2016 with request to send original records of the institution along with comments / view on the appeal.

NCTE Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 was received on 19.01.2016 regarding Acceptance of hardcopy of applications 2016-17. The letter stated that

"I am directed to refer to this office letter even no. dated 15th July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15th July 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of application for the academic session 2015-16, irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 7th September, 2015 wherein under the last line of paragraph I, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the directions of the chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance"

As directed the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th & 20th February 2016. The committee considered the matter and decided as under.

1. Contiguity is to be established.
2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
3. Cause Composite Inspection.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.03.2016.

The VT Members submitted a letter to SRC on 25.03.2016 stating as follows:
"Vivekananda College of Education for B.Ed (SRCAPP3132/B.Ed) Contacted by the VT Members over phone and informed that the management has approached the NCTE New Delhi for appeal. Hence committee not visited."

The SRC in its 308th Meeting held on 28th to 30th March 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- ***Request for more time to conduct inspection is accepted subject is accepted subject to understanding that if they do not complete formalities by 2 May, 2016, then, they lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f. 2016-17.***

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 16.05.2016.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th – 18th November 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. Cause composite inspection.**
- 2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.**

The inspection of the institution was constituted through online on 04.01.2017.

An email dated 14.12.2016. The letter received from VT member. It's stated as under:

"...I Contact Vivekananda College of Education Correspondent Person & VTM Murikinati Raghunatha Reddy. College of Education Correspondent Persons not Interest for Inspection.

As per VTM Murikinati Raghunatha Reddys Instruction Inspection is cancelled."

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. The VT member has reported that the institution is not interested in the inspection.**
- 2. Issue SCN accordingly for rejection.**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 01.03.2017.</p> <p><u>The institution has not submitted any reply till date.</u></p> <p>Remarks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Institution's D.El.Ed course code no.SRCAPP1422 was granted recognition on 04.09.2012. <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They have repeatedly caused delay in the VT report inspection. 2. We cannot wait indefinitely. 3. Reject the application. 4. Return FDRs, if any. 5. Close the file.
20.	<p>SRCAPP3099</p> <p>BA.BEd. BSC.BEd 2 Units</p> <p>SVKP B.Ed College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Sri Vasavi Kanyaka Parameswari Educational Society, Plot No.215-216, Kandulapuram, Cumbam, Prakasam-523333, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to SVKP B.Ed College, Kandulapuram, Cumbam, Prakasam-523333, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.A.BSc course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12/06/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 26/08/2015 and Reminder-II on 10.12.2015.</p> <p>The institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character letter was sent on 26.08.2015.</p> <p>The Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th – 17th December, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p>1. Applied for 3 programmes</p>

2. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted
3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
4. Cause Composite inspection
5. Applicant to choose B.A,B.Ed /B.Sc,B.Ed. Specify whether 1 or 2 units is required.

As per the decision of SRC a composite inspection was conducted on 02.02.2016 and the Visiting team report was received by this office on 04.02.2016.

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th – 06th February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Built up area is not adequate for the courses applied.
2. Option not given for BA.B.Ed or B.Sc.B.Ed

The institution has submitted reply based on website information on 10.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The reply (about preparing additional accommodation) to SCN is seen.
2. The additional accommodation will have to be inspected.
3. Collect fee and cause another VT inspection.
4. Ask VT to collect all documents.

The SRC in its 303rd meeting held on 15th February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

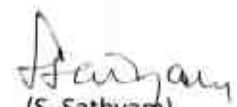
Cause Inspection for B.Sc;B.Ed

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 18.02.2016 for BSc.B.Ed course.

The institution not submitted any reply till date in respect of Bsc. B.Ed/BA B.Ed.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They have not been keen about VT inspection. 2. They have not responded to our communication dated 18.2.2016. 3. We cannot wait indefinitely. 4. Issue SCN for rejection. <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 17.02.2017.</p> <p><u>The institution has not submitted any reply till date.</u></p> <p>Remarks: D.El.Ed-AI course code No.SRCAPP3010 was granted recognition on 05.04.2016 and B.Ed course code No.SRCAPP3044 was granted recognition on 05.04.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They have repeatedly caused delay in the VT report inspection. 2. We cannot wait indefinitely. 3. Reject the application. 4. Return FDRs, if any. 5. Close the file.
21.	<p>SRCAPP3532</p> <p>D.El.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Raja Rajeshwari D.Ed College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Deepthi Educational Society, Plot No-72/2, Giddalur Village & Post, Giddalur Taluk, Prakasam District-523357, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Raja Rajeshwari DED College, Plot No-72/2, Giddalur Village & Post, Giddalur Taluk, Prakasam District-523357, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 22.06.2015 The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 29.06.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated 26.05.2015 issued by the Director SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A copy of application was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 08.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 08.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 05.12.2015</p>


(S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 10.10.2015.

Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. **While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.**"

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as under:-

- **The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014**

The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29th to 30th September 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:

- **The 1128 cases, in which digital signature are not available on each page in the applications received on-line, have to be seen as violating Regulations 5.3. of the 2014 Regulations. But it has to be recognized in this context that the said omission was due to a technical difficulty of there not being a provision in the on-line application system to upload digital signatures. In our opinion, it will not be correct to hold them responsible for not uploading digital signatures when the system had no scope for such uploading because of a technical snag. Accordingly, we condone this omission and admit the applications for processing.**

A letter for Composite character as per Regulations, 2014 was sent on 08.10.2015. The institution submitted written representation on 05.11.2015.

The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th to 16th December 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:

- **Cause shifting inspection of the old B.Ed - APS07224**
- **Building Completion Certificate to be submitted**
- **Built up area inadequate for two programmes**
- **Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted**
- **Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents**

- **Cause Composite inspection**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 14.01.2016.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th – 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- **The decision to cause inspection was not duly followed up.**
- **Constitute a VT; and, cause inspection after due notice.**

The inspection of the institution was constituted through online on 14.12.2016.

The letter received from VT member on 16.01.2017. It's stated as under:

"...With reference to your email, this is to inform you that when we have contracted Shri P.V. Tirupathi Reddy, Probably chairman of the institute (Mobile no. 09391914989) and intimated him about inspection by visiting team, he replied that his institute in not willing to start D.Ed. course and he is going to close the institute. We have requested him to intimate the above to the regional director NCTE without any delay.

Hence we are informing you that inspection team has not inspected the institute as per your direction."

The SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th & 13th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The VT member has reported that the Management (through Shri.P.V.Tirupathi Reddy) has stopped the VT from going for the inspection saying that the institute had decided against starting the D.El.Ed course.
 - 2.1 Issue SCN to the institution asking them to confirm that they have withdrawn their application for D.El.Ed
 - 2.2 They should also clarify whether they are shifting B.Ed or not. If they are, why did they halt the VT inspection? If they are not they will be vulnerable to withdrawal of recognition for B.Ed course still operating on leased land.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 07.03.2017.

The institution has not submitted reply till date.

		<p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They have not been keen about the VT inspection. 2. The VT has quoted the institution to say they have decided to close the D.El.Ed. case. 3. We cannot indefinitely wait for the institution to properly advise us of their intentions. 4. Reject the D.El.Ed.(1 unit) application. 5. Return FDRs, if any. 6. Close the D.El.Ed. file. 7. They have not cared to clarify the position relating to the B.Ed. course operating on leased land. 8. Issue SCN for withdrawal of recognition from the B.Ed. file.
22.	<p>SRCAPP14762</p> <p>M.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>St. Andrews College of Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>A P Girijana Sevak Sangham, No. 5-7/8-98/19, 6th Line K L Rao Nagar Road, Vijayawada Village, Post, Taluk & City, Krishna District-520009, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to St. Andrews College of Education, Khasara No. 547/2B, Plot No. 113/114, Syndicate Bank Colony Village, Chittinagar Post, Vijayawada Taluk & City, Krishna District-520001, Andhra Pradesh for offering M.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 14.09.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 14.09.2015.</p> <p>The Institution has not replied for Composite Character.</p> <p>The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th to 16th December 2015, and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted 2) Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents 3) Cause Composite inspection 4) Contiguity of land for existing and proposed programme is to be shown

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation on 08.02.2016 and stating as follows:

"We humbly submit that our Chairman of A.P Girijana Seva Sangham is out of country. Therefore, we are unable to produce original documents which were his custody. Our chairman reaching India, our society meet you and request you regarding inspection. It is required some time."

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Request for postponement is accepted. Time is given till Sep.16.
2. It is made clear that this delay will result in missing the time-limit. Of March 16 for final decisions relating to academic year 2016-17.

No letter communicating SRC's decision has been sent to the institution. The matter was placed before SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th – 18th November 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The decision dated 9-11 February 2016 to cause inspection unfortunately has remained unimplemented.
2. Cause inspection now.
3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.


The inspection of the institution was constituted through online on 12.02.2017 to 04.03.2017.

The letter received from VT member on 20.02.2017. It's stated as under:

"...I have been appointed as VT member for St. Andrews College of Education, in Andhra Pradesh. I contacted the concern person mentioned by NCTE. They are not willing for inspection. Mr. M K Thirapathi Rao, from the college informed me that all the people in management has gone out of India, so right now inspection is not possible. I sent them this mail on 10th Feb. But they did not reply to my mail."

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The VT member has reported that the institution is not interested in the inspection.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>2. Issued SCN accordingly for rejection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per SRC decision, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 23.02.2017.</p> <p><u>The institution has not submitted any reply till date.</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <p>1. The request for extension of time for VT inspection is accepted subject to the clear understanding that they will lose the opportunity of being considered for FR w.e.f. 2017-18 because of the 2nd May (extended) time - limit prescribed by the Supreme Court.</p>
23.	<p>SRCAPP14114 B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>SRCAPP14112 D.El.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Wisdom College Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>of</p>	<p><u>SRCAPP14114 / B.Ed</u></p> <p>Etihad Muslim Minority Educational Society, Plot No. 7-325B, Peram Bazar Road, Markapur Village & Post office, Markapur Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523316, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Wisdom College of Education, Plot No. 196/4-5-7, Tarlupadu Village, Post Office & Taluk, Markapur City, Prakasam District-523316, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 03.07.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted NOC dated 27.05.2015 issued by Registrar, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 09.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 07.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 20.11.2015.</p> <p>A letter addressed to the institution for furnishing of information in support of 'Composite' character as per Regulations 2014 was sent on 07.10.2015. The institution has submitted reply on 27.10.2015.</p> <p><u>SRCAPP14112 / D.El.Ed:</u></p> <p>Etihad Muslim Minority Educational Society, Plot No.10/514, Peram Bazar Road, Markapur Village & Post office, Markapur Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523316, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Wisdom College of Education, Plot No. 196/4-5-7, Tarlupadu Village, Post Office &</p>

Taluk, Markapur City, Prakasam District-523316, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 03.07.2015.

The institution submitted NOC dated 30.06.2015 issued by Director, SCERT, Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of the application.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 09.07.2015 followed by Reminder-I on 06.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 20.11.2015.

The Sub-Clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014; (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-

*"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. **While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.**"*

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as under:-

- **The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-Clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014.**

The SRC in its 292nd Meeting held on 29th-30th September 2015, considered the matter and decided as under:

- The 1128 cases, in which digital signature are not available on each page in the applications received on-line, have to be seen as violating Regulations 5.3. of the 2014 Regulations. But, it has to be recognized in this context that the said omission was due to a technical difficulty of there not being a provision in the on-line application system to upload digital signatures. In our opinion, it will not be correct to hold them responsible for not uploading digital signatures when the system had no scope for such uploading because of a technical snag. Accordingly, we condone this omission and admit the applications for processing.

The institution submitted reply for 'Composite' character on 27.10.2015.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The scrutiny of application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 295th Meeting held on 29th – 30th November and 1st December, 2015 and considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **BP is not approved.**
2. **LUC is not given.**
3. **FDRs to be given later.**
4. **Cause Composite Inspection.**
5. **Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents.**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016.

The institution submitted letter for Postponement of Inspection on 19.02.2016.

As directed by SRC, inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 17.03.2016.

The SRC in its 309th Meeting held on 12th to 14th April 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- ***Time given up to Sept 2016 on the understanding that the institution facing risk of losing one year viz 2016-17.***

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 11.05.2016.

The SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th – 20th December 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

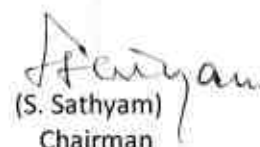
1. **No reply has been received, even after 10 months, about revival of the Inspection.**
2. **Cause composite inspection of B.Ed (2 units) and D.El.Ed (2 units) in the 2nd week of January 17.**
3. **If they fail to cooperate again, we can take adverse notice and reject the application.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 06.01.2017.

The inspection of the institution was constituted through online on 24.02.2017.

The letter received from VT member on 13.02.2017. It's stated as under:

1. **"...In the name of AO of the Wisdom College of Education, Andhra (Cell No.08106462802) insulted me through the phone So I am not willing to visit the college on 17.02.2017 & 18.02.2017."**
2. **VT email.**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 considered the matter and the Committee decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The VT members adverse report is seen. 2. They have again not cooperated with the inspection. 3. Issue SCN for rejection. <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 02.03.2017.</p> <p><u>The institution has not submitted reply till date.</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They have not cooperated with the V.T. identified for inspection. 2. They have even 'insulted' one of the VT members. 3. We cannot wait for them to abide by the Regulations to let the VT cause the inspection. 4. Reject the applications for D.El.Ed.(2 units) and B.Ed.(2 units). 5. Return FDRs, if any. 6. Close the files.
24.	<p>SRCAPP14099 B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>SRCAPP14100 D.El.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Amaravathi College of Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><u>SRCAPP14099/B.Ed</u></p> <p>Praveen Educational Society, Plot No. 4-5, Medikonduru Road & City, Medikonduru Post, Taluk & City, Guntur District-522438, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Amaravathi College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.281, Medikondur Street & Village, Medikonduru Post, Taluk & City, Guntur District-522438, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 31.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 19.10.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 31.08.2015.</p>

SRCAPP14100/D.El.Ed

Praveen Educational Society, Plot No.4-5, Medikonduru Road & City, Medikonduru Post, Taluk & City, Medikonduru Post, Taluk & City, Guntur District – 522438, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Amaravathi D.El.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.281, Medikondur Street & Village, Medikonduru Post, Taluk & City, Guntur District – 522438, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed for course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under online on 27.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 31.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 19.10.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 31.08.2015.

The institution sent reply for Composite character, received by SRC on 18.09.2015.

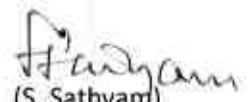
The Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 293rd meeting held on 29th to 31st October, 2015 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have asked for a capacity of 100 which means 2 units. But, the built up area is inadequate for 2 units.
2. The applicant may be asked to decided whether they will opt for one unit; or, whether they will increase the built-up area to qualify for 2 units; or, whether they will drop the application.
3. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.
4. Ask the VT to check in particular these points.
5. Ask the VT to collect all the relevant documents.
6. Cause (Composite) inspection accordingly.

The institution sent a letter on 26.12.2015 stating as follows:

"I bring to your kind notice that as composite college we had applied B.Ed & D.El.Ed in one campus, but due to un avoidable circumstances' construction is not completed.

Hence I request you to kindly postpone B.Ed inspection after March 2016. We are ready for D.El.Ed inspection. Kindly consider our appeal."


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 298th meeting held on 08th -10th January 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- **This is a case of composite inspection. It is not possible, therefore, to split the inspection as requested by them. Inform accordingly; and, go ahead with the VT Inspection as planned.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016. The inspection has not been conducted so far.

The SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th & 08th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. The VT Inspection was once postponed already w.r.t. their request.**
- 2. They have now not responded to our letter.**
- 3. Let us write again giving the date(s) of inspection and cause inspection.**


As per decision of SRC, inspection intimation and names of VT Members were generated through online VT module. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 12.01.2017. VT report along with documents and CD received on 19.01.2017.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th-07th February 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. Title is clear. Enough land is there.**
- 2. LUC is in order.**
- 3. EC is there. Latest EC is required.**
- 4. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 4010 sq.mts.**
- 5. BCC is in order. Built-up area is adequate. There is a discrepancy in the Sy.No... instead of 281 it is shown as 181. Ask them to get it corrected.**
- 6. FDRs not given.**
- 7. Issue LOI for B.Ed.(2 units) and D.El.Ed.(2 units).**
- 8. Ask them to submit corrected BCC and latest EC along with the faculty list.**
- 9. They should give latest by 28.2.2017 to be able to get FR w.e.f. 2017-18.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, LOI and information letter was sent for both courses on 10.02.2017.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th Feb to 03rd March 2017 considered the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No reply to our LOI has been received. • Let us give them some more time. • Put up 2.3.2017. <p>The institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.</p> <p>The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th Feb & 04th March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. There is no reply yet to the LOI issued by us on 10.02.2017. 2. Give further time till 23.03.2017. 3. Put up in the meeting on 24.03.2017. <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent on 08.03.2017.</p> <p><u>The institution has not submitted reply till date.</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No reply to LOI has been received even now. 2. Give further time till 10.4.17. 3. Put up in the next meeting on 11.4.17.
25.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30146 D.El.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Masha Allah Minority D.El.Ed College, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Allah Malik Minority Educational and Welfare Society, M.V.Palle Village, Gandhi Nagar Street, Gopavaram Taluk, Badvel City, Cuddapah District-516227, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Masha Allah Minority D.El.Ed College, Udayagiri Village, Bhagyanagar Colony Street, Udayagiri Taluk & City, Nellore District-524226, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 08.09.2016 followed by Reminder I on 26.10.2016 and Reminder II on 23.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is ban for D.El.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh. The institution not submitted Minority Certificate.</p> <p>The application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th – 20th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and</p>

decided as under:

1. D.El.Ed. case. Allied B.Sc.B.Ed. case to provide composite status.
2. NOC not given.
3. Title is clear. Land area 1.27 acres.
4. LUC is in order.
5. EC is in order.
6. BP is approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is 3822 sq.mts.
7. BCC is in format. Approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is 3537 sq.mts.
8. FDRs not given.
9. Fee paid in full.
10. Cause composite inspection of D.El.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Sc. B.Ed.(1 unit).
11. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 16.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 17.02.2017.

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Allied B.Sc.B.Ed. courses VT report is awaited.
2. NOC is not given.
3. Title and Land document is clear.
4. LUC is in order. EC is available.
5. BP is in order. BCC is in order.
6. FDR is not given.
7. In the absence of B.Sc.B.Ed. this becomes stand alone.
8. Multipurpose hall area is inadequate.
9. Issue Show Cause Notice.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution through online on 07.03.2017.

The institution has not submitted the reply till date.

Remarks:

- The institution has applied for B.Sc.B.Ed (SRCAPP201630161) for 1 unit. The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 03rd March,


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p style="text-align: center;">2017 rejected the application for non submission of NOC.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.1 NOC given for this 2017-18 application was valid for 2016-17. 1.2 Even that was given only in Dec.16 when the time-limit expired in July 16. 1.3 Their reference to earlier submission of a hard-copy is not relevant because even that was given only in Sept.16 i.e., almost 2 months after expiry of the last date. 2. Reject the application for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) 3. Return FDRs, if any. 4. Close the file.
26.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30115 M.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Newton College of Education, Nagapattinam, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Thandapani Pillai And Sons Educational And Charitable Trust, Pappakovil Village, Velankanni Road, Nagapattinam Taluk, Nagapattinam District-611001, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Newton College of Education, Pappakovil Village, Velankanni Road, Nagapattinam Taluk & District-611001, Tamil Nadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 03.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017. The Committee decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is given. 2. NAAC certificate not given. 3. Land document is in order. Title is clear. Land area is adequate. 4. LUC is in order. 5. EC is in order.

6. BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 3359.79 sq.mts.
7. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 3359.79 sq.mts.
8. Hard copy is not signed in every page.
9. **Cause composite inspection.**
10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 01/02/2017 to 21/02/2017. The visiting Team Members Dr. Dharamveer Singh and Amit Kauts gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 22.01.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 12.02.2017 and 13.02.2017 and the **hard copy of the VT Report was received on 20.02.2017.**

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-

1. **Not giving VT report online is a technical deficiency reported by the V.T. - Ignored.**
2. **NAAC application acknowledgment is there.**
3. **5 year experience of running B.Ed. is there.**
4. **All other conditions are fulfilled.**
5. **Issue LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit).**


Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the LOI was able to send through online, since there is the Technical Problem.

Hence, as directed the matter was brought to the notice of SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 03rd March, 2017 and the committee decided as under:-

1. **If the LOIs are not going by online transmission send the LOIs by e-mail.**
2. **Applicants should not suffer because of Technical Problems at our end.**

The institution as submitted the LOI reply on 03.03.2017, and submitted the documents, the LOI reply has placed before the SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 3rd March, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. **The faculty list is examined.**
2. **On paper, they are short by one Professor. But, the Principal can be seen**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

3. against that vacancy.
They have a Principal for B.Ed. who can be a common Principal for B.Ed. and M.Ed.
4. In effect, therefore, the Faculty list is in order.
5. But, they have said nothing about not submitting NAAC certification.
6. Ask them to clarify.

Decision of SRC, could not communicate to the institution through On-line since theirs technical error. As per website information, the institution has submitted the necess documents on 22.03.2017 stated as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the Show Cause Notice	Reply of the institution	Remarks
1.	But, they have said nothing about not submitting NAAC certification.	<p><i>"....I have to bring to your kind notice that all the necessary formalities were already done as per the prescribed information by the concerned authority in time. Accordingly, the IEQA Evaluation result has been received.</i></p> <p><i>Also it is brought to your kind notice that all the necessary steps are being taken to start the new M.Ed course in the current academic year itself. In the meantime, the formalities in respect of NAAC are being expedited. Considering the above, I earning request you, sir, to kindly do the needful at your early convenience.</i></p>	The institution has submitted the NAAC application form and photocopy of NAAC IEQA Evaluation Result.

Remarks:-

- NAAC Certificate not submitted.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The reply is satisfactory.
2. Issue FR for M.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f.2017-18.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

<p>27. SRCAPP2016 30048 B.Ed-AI 1 Unit M.Ed-1 Unit S.V.I College of Education, Pudukottai, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Sangamirtham Social Trust, Crawford Village, 67, Madurai Main Road, Tiruchanapalli Taluk & City, Tiruchanapalli District-620012, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to S.V.I College of Education, Sethurappatti Bus Stop, Trichy-Viralimalai Main Road, Iluppur Taluk, Pudukottai District-620012, Tamil Nadu for offering B.Ed-AI course of two years duration and M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 07.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed & M.Ed courses in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of application and placed before SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th – 20th December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. They can not apply for two different courses-B.Ed-AI and M.Ed – in the same application. They must choose one course and indicate.2. Once the clarification is received, process for the course concerned and put up. <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online on 05.01.2017.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 16.01.2017. The written representation was placed before SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The institution has insisted on maintaining the request for both the courses.2. According to current instructions and practice such functioning is not permissible.3. Give them one more opportunity to choose any one course failing which we will be constrained to reject the application.4. Issue SCN accordingly. <p>As per a Show Cause Notice was sent to the institution through online mode. as already decided by the SRC in its 328th meeting, SCN issued.</p>
---	---

As the case was being processed online after the decision of SRC it was observed that there is no such option to send another SCN in the dash board. The options available are either to reject the reply or to accept for preliminary scrutiny.

In view of the above, a clarification is sought from Mr. Ibrahim vide this office mail dated 20.01.2017 and the same is placed in the file. Reply is awaited.

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The clarification given is noted.
2. But, it does not fully solve our problem. Pursue with NCTE(HQ).

Accordingly, a letter send to the NCTE(HQ) through e-mail on 23.02.2017.

The decision of 328th meeting, the Show Cause Notice issued to the institution through On-line on 27.02.2017.

The institution submitted the Show Cause Notice reply through On-line on 16.03.2017 and received hard copy on 20.03.2017 stated as under:-

".....With reference to the above cited subject, we have filed a case at Honorable High Court – Chennai W.P.No:5784 of 2017 – regarding challenging the impugned Show Cause Notice for intake of B.Ed additional intake and M.Ed course came up for hearing on 10.03.2017 before Hon'ble Single Judge, Mr. Justice N. Kirubakaran. After hearing arguments from both counsels, the Hon'ble Judge ordered notice to be issued to the Respondents and the same has been compiled with. He further posted the matter for final hearing on 27.03.2017 for composite inspection for both B.Ed (AI) & M.Ed courses.

So the case is pending at Honorable High Court Chennai in this situation we request to NCTE/SRC to consider that for not to take decision till the final judgment."

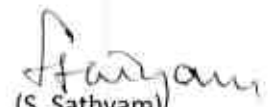
Note:-

- As per NCTE(HQRS) letter dated 10.02.2017, SI.No.3 on expansion / additional intake.

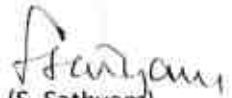
"The NCTE clarified vide NCTE letter dated 08.12.2016 that intake defined for B.Ed, programme under the Norms is. "there shall be a basic unit of 50 students with a maximum of two units". In view of the provision no additional intake be allowed to any TEI for B.Ed. course. beyond two units."

- Mentioned a court case has received on 27.03.2017 and stated as follow:-

"Unless some serious efforts are taken by the respective respondents, unemployment of the graduates/diplomats would loom large and the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p><i>Institutions would be manufacturing only graduates without any employment as acute problem.</i></p> <p><i>The above queries have to be answered by the respondents on or before 27.03.2017. As far as writ petition is concerned, the respondents have to file their counter by 27.03.2017.</i></p> <p><i>Post the matter on 27.03.2017."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The matter relating to joint application for and composite inspection of B.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) and M.Ed.(1 unit) is pending in the Hon'ble Court. 2. Await further instructions from the Court.
28.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30070 M.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Sree Krishna College of Education, Nagapattinam, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Sri Krishna Educational and Charitable Trust, Porayar Village, 69, Alarveli, Tharangambadi Taluk, Porayar City, Nagapattinam District-609307, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Sree Krishna College of Education, Porayar Village, No.69 Alarveli Street, Tranqbar Taluk, Porayar City, Nagapattinam District-609307, Tamil Nadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>The application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 326th Meeting held on 4th to 5th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Land document is in order. Land area adequate. 2. LUC is in order. 3. BP is in order. BCC is in order. Built up area is adequate. 4. Proof of submission of application to NAAC is not given.


(S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

5. Latest EC is required.
6. Cause composite inspection of B.Ed.(2 units) and M.Ed.(1 unit).

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 08.02.2017 and 28.02.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted during 27th to 28th February, 2017 and VT report was received through e-mail on 28.02.2017.

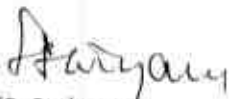
An email was received by this office on 02.03.2017 & 03.03.2017, **Hard copy of the VT Report was received by this office on 03.03.2017.**

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 3rd March 2017 the committee considered the VT report and decided as under :-

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC is in order.
3. Latest EC is given. But, 'verification period' was only upto 17.1.16. Verification should be upto date.
4. BP is not approved by competent authority.
5. FDRs given have only one year validity as against a 5-year validity required.
6. BCC does not mention type of roof.
7. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of SCN, based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted a reply on 22.03.2017 (hard copy) and stating as under:-

S I	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institutio	Details of the documents submitted	
1	Latest EC is given. But, 'verification period' was only upto 17.1.16. Verification	With the reference cited above, I bring to	Two copies of original Encumbrance certificate submitted in regional language & Notarized copies of English version also submitted.	
			Name of the institution	Sri Krishna Educational and Charitable Trust


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		should be upto date.	your kind notice that the decision of NCTE 332 meeting, raised the following questions regarding our new M.Ed program me.	Survey No	131/2, 131 131/1, 132/1A, 132/1B, 132/2, 132/3, 132/4, 133, 131, 132	
				Location	Poraiyar Village	
				Search for the	01.01.2003	to
				Extent of land	12.03.2017	
				Any mortgage issued of the	2.35 Hcres – 5.80 Acres	
				Approve d	-	
					13.03.2017	
	2	BP is not approved by competent authority.	Building plan was approved by the Executive officer and the President of Tharanga mbadi Town	Building plan submitted		
				Name of the institution	Sri Krishna College of	
				Survey No	131/1, 132/1A, 132/1B, 132/2, 132/3, 132/4	
				Location	Poraiyar Village,	
				Extent of land	-	
				Date of approval	06.03.2017	
Approving authority				President, Tharangambadi Town		
3	FDRs given have only one year validity as against a 5-year validity required.	Revised FDRs having the validity of 5 years is submitted	Photocopy of FDRs submitted			
				7 Lakhs	5 Lakhs	
			FDR A/c No	5007070201 05746	50070702 0105813	
			Whether in single or joint	Joint A/c	Joint A/c	
			Date of	14.03.2017	14.03.201	
			Date of Maturity	14.03.2022	14.03.202 2	
			Name of issuing	City Union Bank	City Union	

S. Sathiyam
(S. Sathiyam)
Chairman

		4	BCC does not mention type of roof.	Corrected BCC is received from the Assistant Executive Engineer, PWD Building maintenance Sub-Division, Nagapattinam. In this format, it is	The institution has submitted copy of BCC.	
					Name of the institution/Trust	Sri Krishna Educational and Charitable Trust
					Survey No	131/1, 132/1A, 132/1B, 132/2, 132/3, 132/4
					Location	Poraiyar
					Built up area	32585 Sq.ft
					Roofing	RCC
					Purpose	Educational
					Date of approval	06.03.2017.
					Approving authority	Assistant Executive Engineer
					PWD Building	
Remarks :- Two copies of original Encumbrance certificate submitted in regional language & Notarized copies of English version also submitted (stating that there is no encumbrance till 12.03.2017 NAAC proof of submission not submitted. The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:- 1. They have not replied to our SCN about not giving NAAC certificate. 2. Remind. 3. Put up on 11.4.17.						
29.	SRCAPP2016 30139 BA.B.Ed 1 Unit BSc.B.Ed	Rabindranath Tagore Charitable Trust, Veerachipalayam Village, 27/1-3 NH Road, Sankari Taluk & City, Salem District-637303,Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Rabindranath Tagore College of Education for Women, Veerachipalayam Village, 27/1-3 NH Road, Sankari Taluk, Veerachipalayam City, Salem District-637303, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.07.2016.				

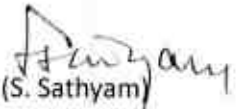
<p>1 Unit</p> <p>Rabindranath Tagore College of Education for Women, Salem, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents and placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th to 20th January, 2017 the committee considered the Scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. NOC is given.2. All the 3 courses are shown to be in the same area.3. Title is clear.4. LUC is in order.5. Hard copy is not signed in every page.6. Society Registration Certificate – not given.7. EC – Latest copy required.8. BP – in order.9. BCC – not in format. Not approved by competent authority.10. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).11. Fee paid.12. Cause inspection.13. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. <p>As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode. VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017, Visiting Team report was received on 02.03.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 03rd March, 2016 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. B.P. is approved by competent authority.2. BCC is not in original; only a photocopy is given.3. EC shows the title is not clear; indicates mortgage with I.O.B.(Erode).4. Sy.Nos. in LUC, EC, Affidavit, BP do not tally. It is not clear in which Sy.Nos. the institution is functioning.
---	--

5. Built-up area is adequate. 9900 sq.mts. are there against a requirement of 5000 sq.mts.
6. FDRs are adequate in value. But, only photocopies are given. Originals in Joint account are required.
7. Issue SCN accordingly.

Decision of SRC, could not communicate to the institution through On-line since theirs is technical error. As per website information, the institution has submitted SCN reply on 22.03.2017 stated as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted	
1.	B.P. is approved by competent authority.	<i>"..... With reference to the above subject, hereby we are submitting the compliance report for your kind consideration."</i>	Blue Print of Building Plan submitted.	
			Approved by	President of Gram Panchayat, Allathur.
			In the name of	Rabindhranath Tagore College of Education for Womwn.
			Sy No	Old S.F.No.27/1A, 1B, 1C, 2B, 2C, 2D, 3, 4. New Sy.No.27/1A3, 1A4, 1B3, 1B4, 1C3, 2B2, 2B4, 27/2C1, 2D1, 3A, 3C, 3B, 4.
			Extent	Total area of the site = 6.16 Acres.

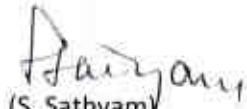
				Built up area	GF= 35835.00 Sq.ft, 3329.00 Sq.Mtr. FF= 35835.00 Sq.ft, 3329.00 Sq.Mtr. SF= 35835.00 Sq.ft, 3329.00 Sq.Mtr. Total = 107505.00 Sq.ft,
2.	EC shows the title is not clear; indicates mortgate with I.O.B.(Erode).	<div>1. EC obtained on 24.02.2017 shows that the S.F No.24/3, 24/4, 25/1, 25/3A, 25/3B, 25/2, 27/1A, 27/1B are mortgaged with IOB Erode and they belongs to Ramya.R</div> <div>2. The above survey numbers are not belonging to our Rabindranath Tagore College of Education for womwn (Rabindranath Tagore Educational Trust) except 27/1A & 27/1B</div> <div>3. Also, the said Survey Numbers 27/1A & 27/1B were subdivided and the new survey numbers</div>	Photocopy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted.		
			Issued by	Sub-Register, sankri.	
			Sy No	27/1A, 27/1a4, 27/1B, 27/1B3, 27/3B, 27/3, 27/4, 27/1A3, 27/1B4, 27/1C3, 27/2B2, 27/1C, 27/2B4, 27/1B, 27/2C1, 27/2C, 27/2D1, 27/2D, 27/3A, 27/3C.	
			Location	Veerachipalayam Amani.	
			Period	01.01.1987 to 04.03.2017.	
			Extent.	EC submitted in regional language.	


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		<p>27/1A3, 27/1A4, 27/1B, 27/1B4 only belongs to our Trust.</p> <p>4. Also, Ramaya .R is a third party and she is no way connected with our Trust or college.</p> <p>5. We have got latest EC (08.03.2017) and it clearly shows the title is clear. (Enclosure. II)</p> <p>6. In addition, the FMB for our property is also submitted (with earmarked boundary). (Enclosure. III)</p>	Mortgage	EC submitted in regional language.
3.	BCC is not in original; only a photocopy is given.	Original BCC is now submitted. (Enclosure : I)	<p>Original Building Completion Certificate submitted.</p> <p>Name and address of Institution</p> <p>Survey Nos.</p> <p>Built up area</p>	<p>Rabindranath Tagore Educational Charitable Trust, Veerachipalayam, Sankri.</p> <p>S.F.No.27/1A, 27/3, 27/1B, 27/1C, 27/2B, 27/2C, 27/2D, 27/4. New S.F.No.27/1A3, 27/1A4, 27/3A, 3C, 27/3B, 27/1B4, 27/1B3, 27/1C3, 27/2B2, 2B4, 27/2C1, 27/2D1, 27/2D1, 27/4.</p> <p>GF= 35835 Sq.ft, 3329 Sq.Mtr. FF= 35835 Sq.ft, 3329 Sq.Mtr.</p>


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

						SF= 35835 Sq.ft, 3329 Sq.Mtr. Total= 107505 Sq.ft,
					Type of Roofing	RCC
					Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	To run an Educational Institutions in the name of Rabindranath Taggore College of Education for Women, (B.Ed, M.Ed and B.Sc B.Ed / BA, B.Ed).
					Date of issue	06.03.2017.
					Name and designation of approving authority	Union Engineer, Panchayath Union, Sankri.
					Original Land Use Certificate submitted.	
					Issued by	Tahsildar, Sankri.
					Sy No.	S.F.No.27/1A, 27/3, 27/1B, 27/1C, 27/2B, 27/2C, 27/2D, 27/4, New S.F.No.27/1A3, 27/1A4, 27/3A, 3C, 27/3B, 27/1B4, 27/1B3, 27/1C3, 27/2B2, 2B4, 27/2C1, 27/2D1, 27/2D1, 27/4.
					Location	Alathur Veerachipalaya m Village.
4.	Sy.Nos. in LUC, EC, Affidavit, BP do not tally. It is not clear in which Sy.Nos. the institution is functioning.	Latest LUC, EC, Affidavit and BP are submitted with same SF No.27/1A3, 27/1A4, 27/3A, 3C, 27/3B, 27/1B4, 1B3, 27/1C3, 27/2B2, 27/2B4, 27/2C1, 27/2D1, 27/4.	Our Institution is functioning in the above survey numbers. (Enclosure :V)			


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

			Extent	6.16 Acres.
5.	Built-up area is adequate. 9900 sq.mts. are there against a requirement of 5000 sq.mts.	-----	-----	
6.	FDRs are adequate in value. But, only photocopies are given. Originals in Joint account are required.	Original FDRs in joint account are submitted. (Enclosure: VI)	Original FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs and 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs submitted.	
			FDR / A/c Number	7526715, 7526714 and 7526712, 7526713.
			Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c.
			Date of issue	24.02.2017.
			Date of Maturity	24.02.2022.
			Name of issuing Bank	City Union Bank Ltd.
<p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:-</p> <p>1. The replies are satisfactory.</p> <p>2. Issue LOI for B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Sc. B.Ed.(1 unit).</p>				
30.	SRCAPP2016 30058 B.Ed-AI 1 Unit National College of Education,	Kolathur J.B. Educational Trust, Kolathur Village, Muslim Street, Mettur Taluk, Salem City & District-636303, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to National College of Education, Ayyampudur Village, Kolathur Street, Mettur Taluk, Ayyampudur City, Salem District-636303, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016.		


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

Salem,
Tamilnadu

As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.

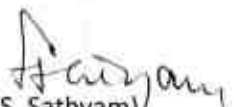
As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.

The application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application along with documents and placed before SRC in its 324th Meeting held on 07th to 08th December, 2016 and the committee consider the matter and decided as under:-

1. NOC of affiliating body not given. The NOC given was only for 2016-17.
2. Await clarification from NCTE (HQ) regarding 'vertical expansion' of Teacher Education Institutions.

On 14.12.2016, this office received letter from, NCTE, New Delhi regarding Clarification regarding vertical expansion of Teacher Education Institution as under:-

"I am directed to refer to your letter dated 28.11.2016 on the subject noted above and to say that as per provision of the Regulation 2014 new teacher Education Institution shall be located in composite institution and the existing teacher education institution shall continue to function as stand-alone institution; and gradually move towards becoming composite institution. Composite institution in this case comext refer to institution offering multiple teacher education programme. As per the above provisions of the Regulation 2014 the institution may apply for increase in intake in the sane course already recognised provided it does not exceed maximum of two units in case of DPSE, D.El.Ed and B.Ed any application for increase in intake beyond two permissible units in these three courses is not permissible under the regulation. However, since regulation also provides for gradual movement of stand alone institution to composite institution; any attempt of a Teacher Education institution to expand vertically, cannot be accepted unless it offers to or more than two courses and becomes a composite institution. You are advised that whenever a clarification is required on certain in certain issue. It should be sough with a specific


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

details".

The SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th to 20th January, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They have B.Ed.(1 unit) and D.El.Ed.(1 unit). They are, therefore, a composite institution already. It was not necessary to seek clarification in this case.
2. Title deed is there. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
3. LUC/EC are given. EC in original is required.
4. NOC is still not given for 2017-18.
5. Other issues are clear.
6. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.01.2017.

The institution has submitted SCN reply through online mode on 30.01.2017. The institution has submitted hard copy received this office on 02.02.2017.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-

1. Original EC given.
2. NOC of the University is given.
3. Cause composite inspection.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 06.03.2017 to 26.03.2017. The visiting Team Members Tuhin Kumar Samanta and Dr.Brijesh Kumar Pandey gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 02.03.2014 and 24.02.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.03.2017 and the **hard copy of the VT Report was received on 27.03.2017.**

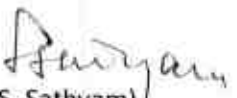
The inspection report is as detailed below:-

Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report					
Proposed Programme.			Existing Programme.		
Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake

1	SRCAPP2016 30058 (B.Ed-AI.)	50 (1 Unit).	1	APS07689 (D.El.Ed.)	50 (1 Unit).
			2	SRCAPP252 1(B.Ed).	50 (1 Unit).

REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE	Date of Reg. and in the name of	25.01.2005, Kolatur Educational Trust	J.B.
---	------------------------------------	--	------

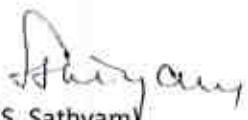
Details of Land Documents:	
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Registered certified Photocopy of the land documents submitted in regional language.
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Notarized land documents submitted in English version.
Date of registration of land	23.10.2006.
Land registered in the name of	J.B. Educational Trust, Kolathur.
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Sale Deed.
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	New Survey No.555/4, 1.85.0 Hectares, (Old Sy.No.358, 367.), New Survey No.556/2, 1.56.0 Hectares. Total Extent is 8 Acres and 42 Cents.
AFFIDAVIT:-	Original affidavit submitted.
Sy. No	Plot No.555/4.
Location	Singiripatti Village, Ayyampudur, Kolathur (P.O), Mettur (Tk), Salem District, Tamil Nadu.
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership basis.
Extent	Total Area of the land = 18493.97 Sq.Mtr. Total Built up Area = 3572.56 Sq.Mtr.
Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-	Photocopy of Building Plan submitted.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Ezhil Teacher Training Institute, Ayyampudur, Kolathur (P.O), Mettur (Tk), Salem District, Tamil Nadu.
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Ezhil Teacher Training Institute.
Plot area/land area	199069.20 Sq.ft, 18493.97 Sq.Mtr.
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	S.F.No.555/4.
Total built-up area	38455.05 Sq.ft, 3572.56 Sq.Mtr


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

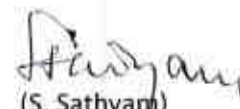
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Block – I GF=7773.37 Sq.ft, 722.16 Sq.Mtr. FF= 3633.75 Sq. ft,337.52 Sq.Mtr. Toilet Area=1997.04Sq.ft,185.52 Sq.Mtr. Head Rooms= 484.04 Sq. ft,44.96 Sq.Mtr. Total = 13888.16 Sq.ft, 1290.24Sq.Mtr. Block-II GF=10726.45 Sq.ft, 996.51 Sq.Mtr. FF=10726.45 Sq. ft,996.51 Sq.Mtr. SF=2682.00 Sq. ft,249.16 Sq.Mtr. TF= 432.00 Sq. ft, 40.13 Sq.Mtr. Total = 24566.90 Sq.ft, 2282.32 Sq.Mtr. Grand Total = 38455.05 Sq.ft, 3572.56 Sq.Mtr.
Date of approval	09.03.2016.
Name and designation of approving authority	President of Singripatti Panchayat.
Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted	Photocopy of Land Use Certificate submitted.
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	J.B. Educational Trust.
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy.No.555/4, Ayyampudur, Kolathur (P.O), Mettur (Tk), Salem District, Tamil Nadu.
Extent of land	Total Extent is 4.57 Acres.
Purpose of Land	Converted from agricultural to non-agricultural and to construct Teacher Education Colleg Building.
Date of issue	07.02.2012.
Name and designation of approving authority	Thasildar Mettur.
Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted	Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Kolathur J.B. Educational Trust, Kolathur, Mettur (Tk), Salem District.
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	Sy.No.555/4, Kolathur, Mettur (Tk), Salem District.
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Block – I GF= 9770.41 Sq.ft, 907.68 Sq.Mtr. FF= 4117.75 Sq.ft, 382.54 Sq.Mtr. Total = 13888.16 Sq.ft, 1290.24 Sq.Mtr. GF=13408.45 Sq.ft, 1245.67 Sq.Mtr. FF = 11158.45 Sq.ft, 1036.64 Sq.Mtr. Total = 24566.90 Sq.ft, 2282.32 Sq.Mtr. Grand Total = 38455.06 Sq.ft, 3572.56 Sq.Mtr.
Type of Roofing	RCC.
Purpose for which building is being	For National College of Education.

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

used/proposed to be used	
Date of issue	14.03.2016.
Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Executive Engineer, Panchayat Union, Salem.
<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u>	Notarized Photocopy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language & English language.
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	J.B. Educational Trust.
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	Sy.No. 555/4, 556/2.
Search for the period	01.01.1987 to 29.05.2016.
Extent of land	4.57 Acres.
Any mortgage as per EC	No.
Date of issue	30.05.2016.
Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub-register
<u>Fixed Deposit Receipts</u>	Photocopy of FDRs submitted.
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs submitted.
FDR / A/c Number	0004175 & 0004174.
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c.
Date of issue	22.02.2016.
Date of Maturity	22.02.2021.
Name of issuing Bank	Indian Bank.
<u>Faculty list</u>	Photocopy of faculty list submitted.
faculty list approved/ not approved	Approved.
Whether approved on each page or	Approved.
No. of faculty as per norms of the	15.
Designation of the approving	TNTEU.
Date of approval	15.04.2016.
<u>Whither NOC from Affiliating body of state Government issuing.</u>	dated on 27.01.2017.
<u>NAAC Certificate submitted /Not submitted.</u>	Not submitted.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		Comments of VT Members
1.	Total Built -Up area	Adequate
2.	Furniture	Adequate
3.	Science Lab	Adequate
4.	Psychology Lab	Adequate
5.	ET Lab	Adequate
6.	Multipurpose hall	Adequate
7.	Language Learning Lab	Adequate
8.	Other Labs	Adequate
9.	Seating capacity in the library	Adequate
10.	No. of books in the library and Journals	-
	Is the library being shared with other	No
Remarks:- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Society registration certificate not submitted. • As per the VT members comments, Number of books and Journals not legible. • NOC from affiliating body dated 27.01.2017 for the academic year 2017-18, (Page. No: 93) is submitted. • FR was issued to B.Ed existing on 02.05.2016 (One Unit). • Original FDRs are not submitted, NAAC certificate not submitted. <p>The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-</p> <p>1.1 Our observation dated 6-7 Feb. 2017 that "NOC of the University is given" does not override our earlier observation dated 7-8 Dec. 16.</p> <p>1.2 They had given a new NOC in Jan 17 which was taken on records on 6-7 Feb. 17. But, that NOC cannot be recognized because it was presented long after the last date for submission.</p> <p>2. The NOC originally given was for the academic year 2016-17. We cannot, therefore, consider this case further.</p> <p>3. Issue Show Cause Notice for reject of the application for B.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit).</p>		
31.	SRCAPP1460 D.El.Ed Hasini D.Ed College,	SRC has granted recognition to Hasini D.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.43-47, Varidala Street, Kollapur Village and Post, Kollapur Taluk and City, Mahabubnagar District -509102, Telangana for D.El.Ed Course of two years duration under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 on 03.08.2012 .


 (S. Sathyan)
 Chairman

Mahabub-
nagar,
Telangana

On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016 regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forward the following list of 76 colleges including **Hasini D.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.43-47, Varidala Street, Kollapur Village and Post, Kollapur Taluk and City, Mahabubnagar District -509102, Telangana** to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.

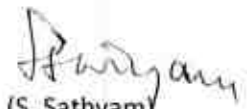
SI No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges
1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)
2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II)
3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)
4	Submission of fake NOCs	15 (Annexure IV)
5	Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution	04 (Annexure V)

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302nd Meeting held on 09th-11th February, 2016 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and it has decided that **"What with the 3rd March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16"**.

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309th Meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to **Hasini D.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.43-47, Varidala Street, Kollapur Village and Post, Kollapur Taluk and City, Mahabubnagar District -509102, Telangana.**

- Submitted fake land document (Sale deed 3204/2008 of SRO: Kollapur) with the inspection report.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The institution submitted its reply to the show cause notice on 09.06.2016.

The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 08th & 09th August, 2016 considered the reply and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuiness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education; Telangana, for their comments about the validity//genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

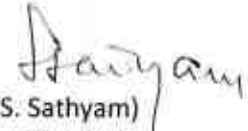
Copy for information to the affiliating body—the SCERT, Govt. of Telengana.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC intimation letter was sent to the Director, SCERT on 01.07.2016.

Now, the institution submitted its written representation along with relevant documents on 17.03.2017 and stating as follows:

".....I am here to submit that the Sri Sainath Educational Society, Kollapur, Nagar Kurnool District, has decided to transfer the Hasini D.Ed College, Kollapur due to some management economic problems vide under reference, and also the management has decided to handover the College to Sri Gayathri Educational Society, Kollapur along with the whole materials and furniture and the management has decided to shift the College Ankirao pally (Vill), Kollapur (Man) which is locate in Rural area.

Accordingly, our Sri Sainath Educational Society, has come to forward


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

run the College under Sri Gayathri Educational Society, Kollapur at Ankiraopally (Vill).

Hence, I am here with submitting the following documents as detailed below in duplicates for your kind perusal."

NOTE:

As per NCTE Hqrs clarification letter No. F.No.49-3/2016/NCTE/N & S Dated: 08.12.2016 "there is no provision of the Change of Management in the Regulation 2014."

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. NCTE(HQ) has clarified that there is no provision for change of management. Therefore, their request on this point has to be rejected.
2. They have not satisfactorily responded to the charge about fake land document.
3. Therefore, their case cannot be pursued for shifting.
4. Reject the application for shifting D.El.Ed.
5. Withdraw recognition w.e.f. 2017-18.
6. Return FDRs, if any.
7. Close the file.

32. APS08124
B.Ed
2 Units

Vekkaliyamman
College of
Education,
Trichy,
Tamilnadu

Vekkaliyamman Trust, Trichy District, Tamil Nadu applied to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to Vekkaliyamman College of Education, No. 6, Vekkaliyamman Nagar, Woraiyur, Trichy-620003, Tamil Nadu for B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 Students on 28.11.2007.

On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking for consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

As per the regulation 2014 the institution has submitted affidavit on 29.01.2015.

Accordingly, revised order was issued to the institution on 12.05.2015 with condition to that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its formal recognition order dated 28.11.2007.

The institution submitted the documents on 28.07.2015 and received on


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

29.07.2015.

The same has placed before the SRC in its 315th meeting held on 17th & 18th June, 2016 The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. ***They shifted without NCTE approval.***
2. ***The title deed is in favour of an individual. EC also confirms this position.***
3. ***LUC and Building Completion Certificate are not given.***
4. ***BP is not approved. According to BP, built up area is not adequate.***
5. ***Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.***
6. ***Also, collect fee.***

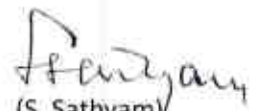
Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.07.2016.

The institution has submitted written representation dated 26.08.2016, received on 29.08.2016 and stated as under:-

Sl. No.	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted	
1.	<i>They shifted without NCTE approval.</i>	<i>"I received the show cause notice on 19th July 2016, issued by you on 13th July 2016. We have rectified the defects and explanation are given below for the following ground. We have enclosed, herewith, the needed copies of documents and DD for Rs.1,50,000/- for Fees. Please kindly</i>	-	
2.	<i>The title deed is in favour of an individual. EC also confirms this position.</i>		Photocopy of (Gift Deed) submitted in Regional Language.	
			Type of document	-
			Sy No	8/2, 8/3, 8/4, 8/5A, 9/1, 9/4, 9/5 & 9/6.
			Located in	-
			Extent	-
			Each in favor of	-
			NEC dt	-
			Sy No	-
			Location	-
			Extent	-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

				acknowledge them. "	Period	-
					In favour of	-
					Photocopy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted in Regional Language.	
					Extent	-
					Issued by	-
					Sy No	8/1, 2, 3, 4, 5A, 9/1, 4, 6.
					Location	-
					Period	-
					Land Use Certificate not Submitted.	
					Issued by	-
					Sy No.	-
					Location	-
					Extent	-
					Extent of land converted	-
3.	LUC and Building Completion Certificate are not given.				Building Completion Certificate	
					Issued by	Thasildar, Srirangam
					In the name of	A.Selvi(Managing Trustee) No.9/4, Thogmalar Road, Ariyavvoose, Trichy-620 009.
					Sy.No	8/2,8/3,8/4,8/5A, 9/1,9/4,9/5,9/6.
					Location	No.9/4, Thogamalai Rood, Ariyavoor, Trichy-620 009
					Built up area	GF-7462.00Sq.ft FF-7462.00Sq.ft SF-7462.00Sq.ft


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

			TF-621.00Sq.ft Total-23007Sq.ft.
4.	BP is not approved. According to BP, built up area is not adequate.	Approved by	President of Ariyavur Panchayath Manikadam Panchayat union.
		In the name of	Venkkaliyamman Trust.
		Sy No	9/4.
		Extent	-
		Built up area	GF-7462.00Sq.ft FF-7462.00Sq.ft SF-7462.00Sq.ft Toilet Block Area-1000.00Sq.ft Total Floor area-23386.00Sq.ft Terrace Floor Area-621.00Sq.ft Toilet Block area-1000.00Sq.ft Open Space area-19531.00Sq.ft Total-67924Sq.ft
		Location	Ariyavoor Village, Manikandam Panchayath Union, Srirangaam taluk, Tirchirappalli District.Tamilnadu.
5.	Also, collect fee.	The institution submitted the Inspection fees Rs.1,50,000/-	

Remarks:

- Photocopy of Land document and Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.
- Land Use Certificate not submitted.

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gift deed submitted in regional language, it is for Venkalianman Trust. • As per BCC type of roofing not mentioned, BCC is in individual name. • As per BP only one survey number shows on 9/4. <p>Note:- The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Shifting case. Not hit by the 3 March date line. 2. Put up in end of March. <p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. LUC is not given. 2. Type of roofing is not specified in BCC. 3. Sy.No.9/4 has 2400 sq.mts. which is adequate land area for B.Ed.(2 units) 4. Issue Show Cause Notice.
33.	<p>APS03026 B.Ed</p> <p>Paavai College of Education, Namakkal, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Paavai College of Education, SF No. 13,17/1,2,3 & 18/4, 5, 6, Pachal-637018, Namakkal District, Tamilnadu was granted recognition for B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students on 08.09.2004 with the condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is stated in temporary premises).</p> <p>The SRC in its 175th meeting the office of SRC had reviewed the files of the institution who have been granted recognition either in a rented premises pending construction of own building or in lease premises.</p> <p>The list of such institutions have been prepared and placed before SRC in its 181st meeting held on 20th-21st August 2009 decided that the institution which have not shifted to the permanent premises even after the expiry of three years time limit be issued notice under section 17 of NCTE Act for further action. Accordingly, notice was issued to the institution on 16.09.2009.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking for consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted the willingness affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 16.01.2015.</p> <p>Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 27.05.2015 with an intake of two basic units of 50 students each, with</p>

condition to the institution has not replied to the show cause notice dated 16.09.2009.

The institution submitted a letter dated 30.10.2015 along with relevant documents on 03.11.2015.

The documents submitted by the institution were processed and placed before SRC in its 318th meeting held on 08th – 09th August 2016, and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **2004 shifting condition.**
2. **SCN in 2009 to submit fee and all documents.**
3. **No action by them till 2016.**
4. **Now they have given only Building Plan & FDRs. Fee not paid. Other points including submission of title deed, BCC, etc, not acted upon.**
5. **Issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition.**
6. **Ask them not to admit fresh students until final orders in this case. Keep the University informed.**

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on **19.09.2016** and a letter was sent to the Registrar, **TNTEU**.

The institution submitted its written representation on 08.10.2016 along with fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- and enclosed a copy of EC & BP.

The institution submitted its written representation on 08.12.2016 stated as under:

"We are sending herewith the filed format with necessary documents for shifting B.Ed., Building for your kind perusal."

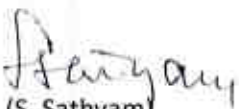
The documents have been processed as under:

REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE	Date of Regn. and in the name of	13.03.2002, Pavi Varam Educational Trust.
---	-------------------------------------	--

<u>Details of Land Documents:</u>	
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Registered certified Photocopy of land documents submitted in English language. Notarized Photocopy of Land Document Submitted in English language.
Date of registration of land	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 16.07.1998. • 17.02.2003. • 14.12.2006. • 14.12.2006.
Land registered in the name of	Pavi Varam Educational Trust.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lease deed. Sale deed. Sale deed. Sale deed.
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SF No. 57/1A, 57/2A2, 3.84 Acres. SF No.13/2, 0.17 Acres. SF No. 57/2B, 57/1A, 2.32 Acres. SF No. 57/2A, 1.00 Acres.
<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Affidavit not submitted.
Sy. No	-
Location	-
Land is on own/lease basis	-
Extent	-
<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u>	Photocopy of Building Plan Submitted in A4 Sheet.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	MS Paavai College of Education.
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Pavai Varam Educational Trust
Plot area/land area	Not legible.
Total built-up area	Total- 21952.85Sq.ft / 2039.50Sq.Mtr.
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	GF- 5304.74Sq.ft / 492.85Sq.Mtr. FF- 5549.37Sq.ft / 515.55Sq.Mtr. SF- 5549.37Sq.ft / 515.55Sq.Mtr. TF-5549.37Sq.ft / 515.55Sq.Mtr. Total- 21952.85Sq.ft / 2039.50Sq.Mtr.
Date of approval	Not legible.
Name and designation of approving authority	Not legible.
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Photocopy of Land Use Certificate submitted.
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	M/S. Pavai Varam Educational Trust.
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	57/1A, 57/2A2, Rotary Nagar, Rasipuram District, Tamilnadu.
Extent of land	3.32 Acres.
Purpose of Land.	Educational purpose.
Date of issue	Not legible.
Name and designation of approving authority	Village Administrative officer, Aniaipalayam.
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u>	Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Pavai varam Educational Trust. 64c, Rotary Nagar, Rasipuram-TK. Namakkal-Dt.


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	SF No.13/2,3,4,5,6, 17/1,2,3,4, 18/3,4,5,6, 19/1, (Total) Pachal Village, Namakkal (Tk&Dt)	
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF- 5304.74Sq.ft / 492.85Sq.Mtr. FF- 5549.37Sq.ft / 515.55Sq.Mtr. SF- 5549.37Sq.ft / 515.55Sq.Mtr. TF-5549.37Sq.ft / 515.55Sq.Mtr. Total- 21952.85Sq.ft / 2039.50Sq.Mtr.	
Type of Roofing	R.C.C	
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Purpose (B.Ed College).	
Date of issue	12.06.2013.	
Name and designation of approving authority	Chartered Civil Engineer & Collectorate Panel Engineer Class.	
<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u>	Photocopy of Encumbrance Certificate Submitted in regional language.	
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	-	
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	-	
Search for the period	-	
Extent of land	-	
Any mortgage as per EC	-	
Date of issue	-	
Name and designation of issuing authority	-	
<u>Fixed Deposit Receipts</u>	Original FDR's Submitted.	
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Original FDR of Rs. 9,22,537 Lakhs submitted	Original FDR of Rs. 15,37,562 Lakhs submitted
FDR / A/c Number	076560	076559
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint account	Joint account
Date of issue	31.10.2016.	31.10.2016.
Date of Maturity	17.10.2021.	17.10.2021.
Name of issuing Bank	Corporation Bank.	Corporation Bank.
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy	-	
<u>Faculty list</u>	Faculty List not submitted.	
faculty list approved/ not approved	-	
Whether approved on each page or not	-	
No. of faculty as per norms of the course	-	

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<table><tr><td>Designation of the approving authority</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>Date of approval</td><td>-</td></tr></table>	Designation of the approving authority	-	Date of approval	-
Designation of the approving authority	-					
Date of approval	-					
		<p>Remarks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Faculty list not submitted.• Encumbrance Certificate is Regional Language.• Date of issued not legible in the Land Use Certificate.• As per the Building Plan not approved by the panchayat president.• The institution submitted the original affidavit submitted, which is not in the format.• BCC is not approved by the PWD Engineer.• LUC is approved by Village Administrative officer not from Tashildhar, the Sy.No mentioned in the LUC is as per lease deed.• Affidavit not submitted. <p>Note:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• An E-mail received on from the register TNTEU Chennai in its letter dated 30.11.2016, address to the institution requested not to admit the students.• The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Shifting case. Not hit by the 3 March date line.2. Put up in end of March. <p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The Sy.Nos. in Sale Deeds do not tally with the Sy.Nos. in other documents.2.1 LUC covers only Sy.Nos. in the Lease Deed.2.2 It is also not approved by the Tahsildar or the RDO.3. BP is not approved by competent authority.4. BCC is not approved by competent authority.5. The affidavit is not in format.6. Latest approved Faculty list is not given.7. Issue SCN for withdrawal of recognition.				
34.	APS03461 B.Ed	Servite College of Education, Thetkuppalam-621313, Thogamalai Post, Karur District, Tamil Nadu granted recognition for B.Ed course for one year duration from the academic session 2005-2006 with an annual intake of 100 students on 21.11.2005.				


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

<p>Servite College of Education for Women, Karur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 06.03.2009 requested for change of name i.e. 'Servite College of Education' to 'Servite College of Education for Women'.</p> <p>The SRC in its 171st meeting held on 16-17 March 2009 considered the matter and it has decided to permit the institution to have women students only and change the name and style of the institution from 'Servite College of Education' to 'Servite College of Education for Women' with immediate effect.</p> <p>Accordingly, a letter was sent to institution on 01.04.2009.</p> <p>The institution has submitted willingness affidavit as per regulation 2014 on 02.03.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued on 01.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has to maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposited Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve fund.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation along with original FDRs of Rs.5 lakh & Rs.3 lakh towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund. After verification of original FDRs, the original FDRs are returned to the institution on 03.07.2015.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; margin: 10px 0;"><p>In the meantime, an interim court order in MP (MD) Nos.1,2 and 2 of 2015 in WP(MD) Nos.11124, 11167 and 11169 of 2015 dated 06.07.2015. SRC-NCTE is proforma party in this case. The court order stated as follows:-</p><p style="text-align: center;">"...Order: These petitions coming on for orders upon perusing the petition and the affidavit filed in support thereof and upon hearing the arguments of M/s.ISAAC MOHANLAL, Advocate for the petitioner in all the petitions the court made the following order:-</p><p style="text-align: center;">Interim Stay is granted till 10.08.2015</p><p style="text-align: center;">Private Notice is permitted.</p><p style="text-align: center;">Post on 03.08.2015 for hearing.</p><p>The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th-21st August 2015, considered the interim court order and decided that noted the matter.</p><p>Another interim court order in MP (MD) Nos.1, 2 and 2 of 2015 in WP (MD) Nos.11124, 11167 and 11169 of 2015 dated 02.09.2015, SRC-NCTE is proforma party in this case. The court order stated as follows:-</p><p style="text-align: center;">".....Order: These petitions coming on for orders upon perusing the petition and the affidavit filed in support thereof and upon hearing the arguments of M/S ISAAC MOHANLAL, Advocate for the petitioner in all the Petitions the Court made the following order:-</p><p style="text-align: center;">Interim order already granted is extended till then.</p></div>
---	--

Post on 16.09.2015

The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29-30 September 2015 considered the matter and it has decided that the petition is against the state Govt. Await further orders of the court.

Another interim court order in MP (MD) Nos.1, 2 and 2 of 2015 in WP(MD) Nos.11124, 11167 and 11169 of 2015 dated 02.09.2015 received by SRC on 30.09.2015. The court order stated as follows:-

".....Order: These petitions coming on for orders upon perusing the petition and the affidavit filed in support thereof and upon hearing the arguments of M/S ISAAC MOHANLAL, Advocate for the petitioner in all the Petitions the Court made the following order:-

Post on 30.09.2015. Interim order already granted is extended till then.

SRC in its 293rd meeting held on 29th to 31st October, 2015 considered the interim order and noted the matter.

In the mean time two interim orders dated 15.10.2015 and 23.11.2015 in MP (MD) No.1, 2 and 2 of 2015 in WP (MD) No.11124, 11167, 11168 of 2015 and MP (MD) Nos. 1,2 and 2 of 2015 WP (MD) Nos. 11124, 11167, 11168 of 2015 received on 02.11.2015 and 09.12.2015. The same was placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held On 15th-16th December, 2015 and the Committee considered the matter and decided to **Ask legal counsel to pursue.**

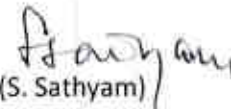
Accordingly, a letter was sent to the advocate on 03.02.2016.

Now, a court order received dated 15.12.2015 from the Honb'le High court of Madras in W.P (MD) No.11124 of 2015 and M.P.(MD) No.1 of 2015 received on 04.02.2015. The court order stated as follows:

The petitioner is a minority institution. The writ petition is questioned G.O.Ms.No.120, (Higher Education -EI) Department dated 02.07.2012 insofar as granting minority status for a limited period of five years from 2011-2012 to 2015-2014.

2.Heard both sides.

3. According to the learned counsel for the petitioners, the minority status will hold good for ever without any restriction as to period. However he has submitted that if there is any change in the constitution of Educational Agency or if the institution is run contrary to the Memorandum of Association/Bye-laws of the Society, it is open to the Government to issue notice and take appropriate action in accordance with law.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

4. The learned counsel for the petitioner relied on a Division Bench Judgement of this court in Secretary, Jeyaraj Annapackiam College V. State of Tamilnadu reported in (2013) & MLJ 809. It is useful to extract para 7 of the said judgement.

"7. We are in entire agreement with the Division Bench judgement of this court reported in Thirumuruga Kirupananda Variyar Thavathiru Sundara Swamigal, Medical, Educational and Cahritable Trust, Sales V. State of Tamilnadu stated supra. Accordingly, the order of the learned single judge is set aside. The minority status given to the appellant will hold good without any restriction period. However, if the respondents are able to find any change in the constitution of educational Agency or if the institution is run contrary to the morandum of Association/Byelaws of the society, it is open to the Government to issue notice and take appropriate decision in accordance with law."

5. Accordingly, the portion of G.O.Ms.No.120, (Higher Education -EI) Department dated 02.07.2012, limiting the minority status period is quashed and the minority status given to the petitioner's college will hold good without any restriction as to period. However, this court could not preclude the Government to take action if there is any change in the constitution of educational agency or if the institution is run contrary to the Memorandum of Association/Bye-laws of the Society.

6. The writ petition is allowed to the extent above. No costs. Consequently, connected M.P. (MD) Nos.1 of 2015 are closed.

The SRC in its 303rd meeting held on 15th February 2016, considered the court order and has noted.


The institution has submitted for compliance of RPRO case on 29.10.2015 and 01.03.2016.

The SRC in its 314th Meeting held on 27th and 28th May, 2016 decided as under.

"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

The inspection intimation was sent to the Institution on 22.06.2016.

The institution has submitted shifting proposal and along with processing fee of Rs. 1.50.000/- on 08.10.2016 are processed as under:-

Details of Land Documents:			
Registered certified copy of the Land documents:	Copy of land document submitted		
Submitted / Not submitted			
(whether in English or Regional language)	Land documents submitted in regional language and English version also submitted.		
(whether certified/notarized)			
Date of registration of land	1. 12.03.1997 2. 29.09.2008		
Land registered in the name of	The Society of Service Rural Academy		
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Gift Settlement Deed		
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	As per Gift Settlement Deed - Sy. No. 469/1 Hec. 1.43.5 - Acre 3.54 469/2 Hec. 1.91.5 - Acre 4.73 part Acres 2.80 470/1 Hec. 1.52.0 - Acre 3.75 Total = 10.09 Acre As per Sale Deed 1 and 2		
	Sy.No	Sy.No – Sub	Acre Cent Hec.
	376/2	376/2F	0.89 0.37.5
	356/4	356/4M	0.14 0.05.5
	376/1	376/1H	0.46 0.18.5
	377/1		0.70 0.28.5
	356/4B		0.19 0.07.5
	356/4D		0.03 0.01.0
	376/1C		0.67 0.27.0
	376/2G		0.42 0.17.0
	376/3C		1.24 0.50.0
	356/4C		0.15 0.06.0
	356/4I		0.03 0.01.0
	376/1D		0.6 0.24.0
	356/4A		0.32 0.13.0
			0.22 0.09.0
	376/1B		0.67 0.27.0


(S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		Total	6.73	2.7
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	Total Acres 10.09			
<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Affidavit Not Submitted			
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.				
Location				
Land is on own/lease basis				
Extent				
<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u>	Copy of Building Plan submitted			
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Servite Arts & Science College for Women			
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Building Plan is for the proposed for Servite Arts & Science College for Women			
Plot area/land area	-			
Total built-up area	Not legible			
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No. and location	As per Building Plan 1 Sy. No. 356/4A, 376/2B, 376/2C, in Thogamalai Village Karur – District. As per Building plan 2 Sy.No. 469/1,2 part & 470/1 At T.Edayaapatti, Kalladai Village, Kuzhithalai, Karur District			
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Not mentioned			
Date of approval	-			
Name and designation of approving authority	In Regional Language			
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Not Submitted			
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution				
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location				
Extent of land				
Date of issue				
Name and designation of approving authority				
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate</u>	Copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted			

Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Rev. Sr. Corona Mary OSM.											
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	Servite Rural Academy Manapparai – Kulithalai Main Road Surveying No. 379/2, 356/4, 356/4B, 356/4D, 396/1C 356/4C, Thogamalai Panchayat.											
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Area</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground Floor -</td> <td>12240 Sq. Ft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First Floor -</td> <td>12240 Sq. Ft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Second Floor -</td> <td>12240 Sq. Ft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total =</td> <td>36720 Sq. Ft</td> </tr> </table>			Area	Ground Floor -	12240 Sq. Ft	First Floor -	12240 Sq. Ft	Second Floor -	12240 Sq. Ft	Total =	36720 Sq. Ft
	Area											
Ground Floor -	12240 Sq. Ft											
First Floor -	12240 Sq. Ft											
Second Floor -	12240 Sq. Ft											
Total =	36720 Sq. Ft											
Type of Roofing	RCC											
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Purpose for B.Ed and M.Ed Courses.											
Year of Construction	Foundation 2003 Completion December 2004											
Date of issue	03.07.2009											
Name and designation of approving authority	S. Senthil Kumar Assistant Engineer Panchayat Union Thogamalai.											
<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u>	Copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted in Regional Language.											
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution												
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location												
Search for the period												
Extent of land												
Any mortgage as per EC												
Date of issue												
Name and designation of issuing												
<u>Fixed Deposit Receipts</u>	Submitted											
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 353700 Lakhs submitted	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 400000 Lakhs submitted										
FDR / A/c Number	063504511500413	063504511500422										
Whether in single or joint A/c	-	-										
Date of issue	25.06.2015	30.06.2016										
Date of Maturity	25.06.2020	30.06.2020										


Name of issuing Bank	Indian Overseas Bank	Indian Overseas Bank
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original bank account.	Rs. 4,00,000 Lakhs	
Faculty list	Not Submitted	
faculty list approved/ not approved		
Whether approved on each account		
No. of faculty as per norms of the course		
Designation of the approving authority		
Date of approval		

Remarks:-

1. The Land Document submitted in regional Language 3 but in English Language submitted only 2 Sale Deed and Gift Settlement Deed submitted. As per the Sale deed dated 12.03.1997 and 29.09.2008 the Land Sy No. 376/2, 356/4, 376/1, 377/1, 356/4B, 356/4D, 376/1C, 376/2G, 376/3C, 356/4C, 356/4I, 376/1D, 356/4A, 376/1B in the name of **Rev. Sr. Corona Mary OSM.**
As per the Gift Settlement Deed, the land in Sy. No. 469/1, 470/1 in the name of **Society of Service Rural Academy**
2. Affidavit not submitted.
3. Two Building Plans Submitted, As per Building Plan 1 the Sy. No are 356/4A, 376/2B, 376/2C and Building Plan 2 Sy. No 469/1,2 part & 470/1, Built Up areas, site area and details are not Clearly mentioned in Building Plan.
4. Land Use Certificate not submitted.
5. BCC dated 03.07.2009 the showing the building in Sy. No. 379/2, 356/4, 356/4B, 356/4D, 396/1C 356/4C is submitted. As per the BCC, the built up area is 36720 Sq. Ft. As per the Building plans (1) and (2) the building is in Sy.No. 356/4A, 376/2B, 376/2C and Building Plan 2 Sy. No 469/1, 2 part & 470/1. Sy. No in BCC do not match with Sy. No. in BP.
6. EC is submitted in Regional Language.
7. Approved Faculty List not Submitted.

Note:-

The matter was placed before SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th to 07th February, 2017 and the committee decided as under:-


(S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

1. Shifting Case. Not hit by the 3 March date line.
2. Put up in end of March

Meantime, the institution submitted a letter on 22.03.2017 and stating as under:-

"Hereby I notify the following for your kind perusal. "According to the petitioner, already this court by an order, dated 03.03.2016 in W.P (MD) No. 2846 of 2016, directed the NCTE not to give effect to the 21 days time limit stipulated in the notification for implementing the new regulation and the Writ petition has been filed by the very same petitioner and the interim order has been in force. Now, the fresh impugned notice has been issued directing the petitioner to follow the new regulations".


The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. Title deed shown title in favour of a congregation of Sisters of our Lady of Lords. There is no reference to the applicant Servite College of Education for women. They should clarify.
2. LUC - not given.
3. EC is in favour of a third party altogether.
- 4.1 BP is in order.
- 4.2 Built-up area of 3411 sq.mts. is adequate for B.Ed.(2 units).
5. BCC is in order. But, signature of the Asst. Engineer is blurred in the photocopy.
6. Sy.Nos. in the BP & BCC do not tally. They should clarify.
7. FDRs are only in photocopies. They should give FDRs @ 7+5 lakhs in original, in joint account, for each unit in each programme.
8. Affidavit not given.
9. Approved Faculty list (latest) not given.
10. Issue SCN for withdrawal of recognition.

35.	SRCAPP3110 B.Ed 2 Units	Sharada Educational Society, Plot No. H.No. 9-86/A, Vikas School Road Street, Ponnal Village, Siddipet Post, Siddipet Taluk, Medak District -502277, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Ramanujan College of Education, Plot No. H.No. 9-86/A, VS Road, Ponnal Village, Siddipet Post, Siddipet Taluk,
-----	-------------------------------	---


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

Ramanujan College Education, Medak, Telangana	of	<p>Medak District-502277, Telangana for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 16.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause (7) of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-</p> <p>2a. Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the NCTE Rules 1997 On or before the date of submission of online application.</p> <p>2b. Failure to submit printout of the applications made online along with Land documents As required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of online application.</p> <p>The SRC considered the matter in its 291st meeting held on 20th & 21st August 2015, and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to summarily reject the application as per Regulations 2(a)/2(b) on the following ground:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The Institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online submission of application. <p>As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 14.10.2015.</p> <p>NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 stating as follows: "....the directions of chairperson NCTE, as conveyed, in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15.07.2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15.07.2015 is reiterated for compliance."</p> <p>The SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th - 20th February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. NOC not given2. Issue SCN for rejection <p>Accordingly, as directed Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on</p>
---	----	---


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

25.03.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation along with NOC on 19.05.2016.

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th – 30th July 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- The NOC in this case was issued by the University (and, submitted by the applicant) after 3.5.2016 i.e., after 2.5.2016 extended dateline for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. We cannot, therefore, consider this case for commencement from 2016-17. This can, however, be processed further for consideration towards issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2017-18.
- Cause inspection accordingly in this case.

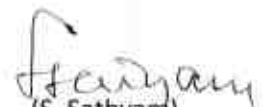
Accordingly, the names of VT members were generated online and inspection was scheduled during the period 11.11.2016 to 30.11.2016. The inspection was conducted on 05.12.2016 & 06.12.2016 and the VT report along with documents and Original CD received on 09.12.2016.

The SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The VT report is seen.
2. Title is clear.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC is in order.
5. BP is in order.
6. BCC is in order.
7. FDRs not in original.
8. Issue LOI for B.Ed.(2 units).
9. Ask them to submit FDRs along with faculty list.
10. Issue SCN accordingly.
11. This case was taken up for review.
12. The point (7) about issuing SCN was erroneously added. It is now omitted.
13. Issue LOI for B.Ed.(2 units).
14. Ask them to submit Faculty list by 28.2.17.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a LOI was sent to the institution on 08.02.2017. The institution has not submitted LOI reply.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th Feb to 03rd March 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- No reply to our LOI has been received.
- Let us give them some more time.
- Put up 2.3.2017.

The institution has not submitted LOI reply.

Accordingly, as per the decision the agenda was placed before the SRC on 02.03.2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. No reply has still been received to our LOI issued on 8.2.2017.
2. Give further time till 23.3.17.
3. Put up in the meeting on 24.3.17.

Accordingly, a letter to the institution was sent on 07.03.2017 conveying the 332nd SRC Decision.

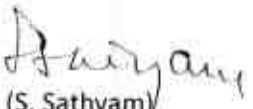
Now, the institution submitted the written representation on 22.03.2017. It stated as under:

"With reference to the subject cited, the SRC, NCTE-Bengalore issued LOI to start B.Ed course in RAMANUJAN COLLEGE OF EDUCATION from the year 2017-18 through the orders referenced above. I approached Affiliating body (i.e. Osmania University) to approve the staff list with all necessary documents and staff from on dt: 15.02.2017, Orally University officials saying that, they are not interested to approve the list due to ban of B.Ed. colleges by the Telangana State Government. But it is contradiction to NOC issued by the NOC. Hence, I submitted list of the appointed staff through the letter on dt: 07.03.2017 and reminder letter submitted to OU to approve the staff list on dt: 13.03.2017. Copy of acknowledgements which are submitted to Osmania University.

I request you to give more time to get the approved staff list from the OU and to submit in your office."

Note: SRCAPP1545/D.El.Ed-1 unit

- The institution is running D.El.Ed course (SRCAPP1545) with an intake of one basic unit. Recognition was granted on 06.09.2012.
- On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016 regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forward the following list of 76 colleges including <u>Ramanujan College of Elementary Education, Khasara No.1516,Plot No.11-1-86/1,P.Nagar Street, Prashanth Nagar Village. Siddipet Post and Taluk, Siddipet City, Medak District-502103, Telangana</u> to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th – 14th April, 2016, considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice. Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015. The institution has submitted reply on 09.06.2016. The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 08th – 09th August, 2016, considered the matter and decided to forward the reply of 26 colleges to the Director of School Education, Telagnana, for their comments about the validity//genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned. Accordingly, a letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016. <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Give further time till 18.4.17. Put up in the meeting on 19.4.17. 2. Write to the University that the matter relating to NOC of the Govt. has been directly settled with the State Govt. The University need not hold up the Faculty list for that reason.
36.	SRCAPP14878 B.Ed 2 Units Shri Sharanagouda Patil D.Ed College Gulbarga, Karnataka	
37.	APS03112 D.El.Ed Aadya Shri Nijalingeshwar Shikshana Sansthe's D.Ed	

	College, Belgaum, Karnataka	
38.	<p>APS02330 B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Sri Parshwanath College of Education for Women, Davanagere, Karnataka</p>	<p>Sri. Parshwanath College of Education for Women Ajjhally, P.O. Channagiri, Davangere-577213, Karnataka was granted recognition on 09.12.2014 with an annual intake of 100 students.</p> <p>Further, this office received a letter dated 18.09.2009 from NCTE Hqrs. forwarding the complaint received from the students of B.Ed and D.Ed course of Parshwanth College of Education regarding harassment by the management.</p> <p>The SRC in its 187th meeting held on 29-30 December 2009 considered the matter and decided to call for remarks from the College for further action. Accordingly, a letter seeking remarks was sent on 25.02.2010.</p> <p>The SRC in its 189th meeting held on 25-26 February 2010 considered the remarks and decided to cause inspection under section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, inspection was carried out on 09.06.2010.</p> <p>The SRC in its 193rd meeting held on 21-22 June 2010 considered the VT report and decided to withdraw recognition.</p> <p>Accordingly, a withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 03.08.2010 since the management is running D.Ed and B.Ed courses in the same building/ premises.</p> <p>The institution approached the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P.2113 of 2010 and the Hon'ble court passed judgment on 19.01.2011, which states as under:-</p> <p>"The petitioner is permitted to file objection/ explanation within a period of 3 weeks and if so done, the respondent-NCTE is directed to consider the same and pass orders, in accordance with law."</p> <p>As per the court directions, the institution submitted its written representation on 10.02.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 201st meeting held on 22-23 February 2011 considered the reply of the institution, VT report and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to issue Final Show cause Notice for the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The total built-up-area earmarked for both B.Ed. & D.Ed. courses is

- only 9976 sq.ft against the requirement of total 32,000 sq.ft
2. Website address is not available.
 3. Library can accommodate only 10 students and has only 1500 books related to Education which is less than the required as per NCTE norms.
 4. Equipment provided in the Science lab. is insufficient for two courses. The storage and display facilities are not available in the Science lab.
 5. Equipment in ET lab. are inadequate
 6. Class rooms and lab. Facilities are inadequate for organizing two teacher education programmes (B.Ed. and D.Ed.)
 7. The staff appointed for teaching B.Ed. methodology are not qualified as per NCTE norms.

Accordingly, Final Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 25.03.2011. The institution submitted its written representation on 05.05.2011.

The SRC in its 205th meeting held on 18th and 19th May 2011 considered the VT Report, VCD, reply of the institution dt. 05.05.2011 for APS02330-B.Ed & APS02200-D.Ed courses and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve another Final Show cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act for the following:-

- The specific points in the Final show cause notice dt. 25.03.2011 remains unanswered even now.

Accordingly, another Final show cause notice was issued to the institution on 27.06.2011. The institution submitted its written representation to the notice on 27.07.2011, 28.7.2011 & 29.7.2011.

The institution had not submitted point wise reply. The extract of the reply submitted is, as given below:-

"In view of the incontrovertible fact which is well within your ken that notice after notice is being in succinctly issued and also the further equally incontrovertible fact that not only everyone of the said notices has been duly replied to by us and, on the well-founded grounds which have been raised in the Memorandum of Writ Petition in W.P. Nos. 16680-82/2011 (ed) they have even questioned the propriety, bonafides, legality and authority of the "Final Show cause Notice" cited at reference No. (ii) supra, and also the fact that notwithstanding such a petition have been heard by the Hon'ble High Court and notice thereof ordered to you and to

the National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi on 03.05.2011 we have even submitted the written representation on 05.05.2011 which fact is also notice by you in the 18th and 19th May 2011 on Subject No.134, they have constrained to state that there is no useful purpose which might be served by our repeating and reiterating the firm stand which has already been taken by us in the replies which have hither to been submitted by us response to the repeated notice that have been already issued to us. Therefore, they hereby state that what has already been exhaustively stated in the earlier replies would hold good as reply to the notice cited at reference No. (I) as well. However what is additionally to be stated and is "Final Showcase Notice" notice dated 27.06.2011 has made an unjust inroad into and interference with the pendency to which has been well within your Knowledge. Therefore, without any kind of prejudice to our Contempt of Courts Act, 1971 read with Article 215 of the Constitution of India, bringing to the notice of the said court the chronology of events which have succeeded at your end during the pendency of the aforementioned writ petitions and requesting the Hon'ble High Court to initiate appropriate action under the said provision, suomotto we state that any further adverse action if any that might be resorted to against us under or in pursuance of the "Final Showcase Notice" under reference would be virtually to be a perpetuation of the gross criminal contempt of the Hon'ble High Court advisedly, they , therefore, refrain from commenting on the merits and contents of this reply, stating further that there is neither justification nor warrant nor even any basis for proceeding against us as has been threatened in the notice under reference.

Since the matter is directly and substantially in issue before the Hon'ble High Court, any precipitating adverse action against us they therefore, refrain from commenting on the merits and contents of the Final Show cause Notice dated 27.06.2011 in this reply, stating further that there is neither justification nor warrant nor even any basis for proceeding against us as has been threatened in the notice under reference.

Since the matter is directly and substantially in issue before the Hon'ble High Court, any precipitating adverse action against us would be a further into the high seized of the matter, in the aforementioned petitions."

The SRC in its 210th meeting held on 22 and 23 August, 2011 has taken note of the reply of the institution dated 27.07.2011 to the Final show cause notice, issued to the institution and considered the VT report and other relevant documents and in view of the specific deficiencies pointed out in the final show cause notice, are

found to be substantive and still remaining unrefuted/unanswered, it was decided that the recognition of the institution be withdrawn, on the following grounds:-

- The total built-up-area earmarked for both B.Ed. & D.Ed. courses is only 9976 sq.ft against the requirement of total 32,000 sq.ft
- Website address is not available.
- Library can accommodate only 10 students and has only 1500 books related to Education which is less than the required as per NCTE norms.
- Equipment provided in the Science lab. is insufficient for two courses. The storage and display facilities are not available in the Science lab.
- Equipment in ET lab. are inadequate
- Class rooms and lab. Facilities are inadequate for organizing two teacher education programmes (B.Ed. and D.Ed.)
- The staff appointed for teaching B.Ed. methodology are not qualified as per NCTE norms.

It was also decided that a legal opinion be obtained on the alleged criminal contempt of Court, as being threatened by the institution.

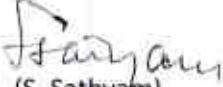
As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the Advocate seeking for legal opinion before the issue of withdrawal order on 13.9.2011.

The file was received from the office of the advocate without legal opinion and without covering letter of the Advocate. Hence, a reminder letter was addressed seeking for legal opinion on 7.9.2012.

A Legal opinion was received from Sri. Ashok Haranahalli on 12.9.2012. The legal opinion provided is as under:-

"In conclusion of the forgoing discussion, I opine that, the NCTE, SRC may not be liable to contempt for any orders if it is in accordance with the law. The direction in W.P.No.21133/2010 disposed of vide order dated 19.1.2011 inevidently directs the SRC, NCTE to consider the objections/explanations of the institute and to pass orders thereon. The solitary ground noted by the Hon'ble Court in its order is that the institute was not given a chance to put forth its contentions hence, the impugned order suffers from vice of violation of principles of natural justice.

The pendency of the W.P.No.16680-82/2011 before the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore, challenging the final show cause notice dated 25.3.2011 may not be a bar, as it appears that no interim relief of stay of final show cause notice is allowed by the court. In absence of stay,


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

the NCTE-SRC has the authority to pass orders in accordance with the law."

The SRC in its 233rd meeting held on 26th – 28th September, 2012 considered the matter and decided to confirm the withdrawal of recognition of B.Ed and D.Ed college of the said institutions decision taken in 210th meeting held on 22-23rd August, 2011, for the following reasons:-

- The total built-up-area earmarked for both B.Ed. & D.Ed. courses is only 9976 sq.ft against the requirement of total 32,000 sq.ft. The required built up area as per NCTE norms 2009 is 1500 sq.mtrs + 1500 sq.mts = 3000 sq.mtrs. The Built up area of 9976 sq.ft is very much less than the requirement.
- Website address is not available.
- Library can accommodate only 10 students and has only 1500 books related to Education which is less than the required as per NCTE norms.

As per the regulations 2009 the number of books and titles for B.Ed & D.Ed courses are:

For B.Ed course

There shall be a library-cum-reading room with seating capacity for at least fifty percent students equipped with minimum 1000 (one thousand) titles and 3000 (three thousand) books including text and reference books relevant to the course of study, educational encyclopedias, year books, electronic publications (CD- ROMs) and minimum five journals of education and subscription to five others in related disciplines. The library holdings shall be augmented with addition of two hundred titles annually including books and journals published and recommended by NCTE. The library shall have photocopying facility and computer with internet facility for the use of faculty and student- teachers. Except in the case of textbooks and reference books there shall not more than there multiple copies of each titles.

For D.Ed course

A minimum of one thousand books on relevant subjects should be available during the first year of establishment of the institution and one hundred standard books be added every year. The collection of books should include children's encyclopedias, dictionaries, reference books, books on professional education, teachers' handbooks, books on and for children (including comics, stories, picture books/albums, and poems) and the books published and recommended by NCTE.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The institution should subscribe to the journals published by NCTE at least three other journals in the field of Education.

- The institution was given recognition on 30.11.2004 & 09-12-2004 for D.Ed and B.Ed respectively. The institution has completed 7 years & 10 months & still the institution has not added books to Library as per norms.
- Equipment provided in the Science lab. is insufficient for two courses. The storage and display facilities are not available in the Science lab.
- Equipment in ET lab. are inadequate
- Class rooms and lab. Facilities are inadequate for organizing two teacher education programmes (B.Ed. and D.Ed.)
- The staffs appointed for teaching B.Ed. methodology are not qualified as per NCTE norms.

The institution threatened and alleged criminal contempt of court against the withdrawal of recognition of the said college/s. Further, the committee decided to issue withdrawal orders to the institution.

As per the decision taken by SRC in its 210th meeting held on 22nd and 23rd August, 2011 and confirmation of the decision by SRC in its 233rd meeting held on 26th -28th September, 2011, Withdrawal orders were issued for D.Ed. course (APS02200) and for B.Ed. course (APS02330) vide order No.APS02330-2200/B.Ed.-D.Ed./KA/2012-13/47368 dated 21.11.2012.

Further, a letter dated 28.11.2012 was received on 3.1.2013 from Sri. Ashok Haranahalli's office along with a copy of Writ petition No.16680-82(Edu) filed by Sri. Venkat Women's Educational Rural and Urban Integrated Development Society® and others in the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka.

The letter states that

"The above petition was filed seeking for quashing the show cause Notice dated 25.3.2011 as the same is unsustainable in law.

The above matter came up for consideration before the Hon'ble High Court today (i.e., on 28.11.2012) for preliminary hearing in 'B' group. After hearing the matter, the Hon'ble Court disposed of the writ petition with an observation that the petitioner have to give reply to the show cause notice and after consider the same and pass orders in accordance with law within 15 days. With the above observation, the writ petition was disposed of.

I have applied for the certified copy of the order, and the same will be sent to you on its receipt."

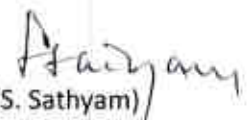
Since Withdrawal orders have already been issued to the D.Ed. course (APS02200) as well as B.Ed. course (APS02330) and action is already taken on the applications, in the meanwhile, this office received a Court order dated 1.2.2013 in W.P.Nos.51/2013 & 1050-1051/2013(EDN-REG-P) between 1. Sri Venkat Women's Educational Rural and Urban Integrated Development Society (Regd.) Ajjihalli Post, Chennagiri, Davanagere Dt. and 2. Parshwanath College of Education for women, Davanagere and Parshwanath TTI. The extract of the order is as under:-

"3.The practice adopted by the petitioners in approaching the Court every now and then seeking interim orders for running the courses, seeking admission and permission for the students to appear for the exams is deprecated. However, learned counsel for the petitioners submitted that the petitioners-institution will provide basic infrastructure such as building. He had also demonstrated that building plan is already approved and land has been sanctioned. The same goes to show that the petitioners have complied with the basic and primary objection raised by the respondent-authorities. So far as providing library, laboratory and competent teaching faculty are concerned, it is submitted by the learned counsel for the petitioners that they shall be met within another six months period and own building will be established if one year time is granted.

In view of the above, the impugned orders passed by the 2nd respondent authority withdrawing recognition of the courses run by the petitioners-institution, shall stand postponed by another one year. The petitioners have to establish their own buildings within one year and provide the infrastructure such as library, laboratory and competent teaching staff within one year and provide the infrastructure such as library, laboratory and competent teaching staff within a period of six months from today. However, it is made clear that, if the said deficiencies are not complied with by the petitioners-institution within the stipulated period, the orders at Annexures- 'A' and 'B' dated 21.11.2012 shall survive.

With the aforesaid observations, writ petitions are disposed accordingly."

The SRC in its 240th meeting held during 9th to 11th March, 2013 considered the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

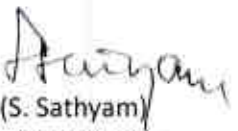
Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka order dt. 01.02.2013 and noted the matter. Further, the Committee advised Southern Regional Office to resubmit this case by end of Nov-2013 to check whether the institution has comply with the High Court order that the institution has to submit its reply to the show cause notice already issued, failing which our derecognizing order will have to be reactivated by Feb-2014.

Further, a letter dated 10th April, 2013 was received from the Under Secretary to Government , Higher Education Department(Universities), Karnataka Government Secretariat, Higher Education Department, M.S. Building, Bangalore on 22.4.2013 regarding the Court order dated 1.2.2013 wherein the court has postponed by one year the withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by the petitioner institution by the NCTE, Bangalore and had requested to reexamine the case and furnish a report to the Government immediately.

Hence, a letter was addressed to the Under Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore on 10.5.2013 regarding the decision of the Committee with a copy marked to the institution for information.

On 12.8.2013, a letter was received from NCTE Hqrs, with a request to file an appeal against this order before the Division Bench, a copy of the same is enclosed for your perusal and reference. He stated that the matter relates to the withdrawal of recognition for conducting of B.Ed. and D.Ed. courses. SRC, NCTE has withdrawn the recognition vide its order dated 3.8.2010 and the institution is before the Court by way of one writ petition and another. Moreover, the present judgment is against the NCTE regulation as the Hon'ble Court granted so called provisional recognition for a period of one year. As per judgment dated 31.1.2011 in Civil Appeal No.1125-1128, in Hon'ble Supreme Court of India held that the provision contained in Section 14 and the regulation framed for grant of recognition are mandatory and an institution is not entitled to get recognition unless it fulfills the conditions specifically in various clauses of the Regulations.

The SRC in its 252nd meeting held during 13-14 September, 2013 has noted the Hon'ble High Court order dated 27/06/2013 wherein the Court marked that withdrawal order of the petitioner-institution by NCTE shall stand postponed by another one year directing the petitioner-institutions have to establish their own building within one year and provide the infrastructure such as library, laboratory and competent teaching staff within a period of six months from to-day. However, it is made clear that, if the said deficiencies are not complied with by the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

petitioners-institution within the stipulated period, the orders at Annexure-A, and 'B' dated 21.11.2012 shall survive.

The institution did not submit any request/reply/documents regarding providing infrastructural and instructional facilities.

Hence, as per the decision taken by the SRC in its 240th meeting, the above matter was placed before the SRC in its 257th meeting held during 20-22 December, 2013 wherein the Committee decided as under:-

"According to the High Court order, the institution had to remove the deficiencies within 6 months and establish the building within one year. In the meanwhile, we were required to postpone enforcement of our withdrawal order accordingly. Issue order for extension of recognition for B.Ed. and D.Ed. for the academic year 2013-14. Resubmit the case on 1st March, 2014."

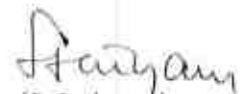
Note: Since the Court order dated 1.2.2013 states that if the said deficiencies are not complied with by the petitioners institution within stipulated period, the orders at Annexure-A and B dated 21.11.2012 shall survive.

The SRC in its 268th meeting held on 04th -05th June, 2014 considered the matter, decided that as per the Hon'ble High Court order dated 27/06/2013, the one year extension of recognition given as per the High Court direction has lapsed. Our earlier order about withdrawal of recognition will be automatically revived. The Institution will be deemed to have been closed with effect from 2014-15. Accordingly, the institution, the University and SCERT should be informed.

Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution SCERT and to the University on 07.08.2014.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 01.12.2014 stating as follows:

".....I humble request you to permit to run Sri Parshwanatha College of Education, Ajjihalli post, Channagiri taluk, Davanagere District for another two years in rented building. In the meanwhile the construction will be completed in our premises. This college is situated in rural area and the students were coming from backward classes. There are three government degree colleges in this Taluk. Kindly permit us to run Sri Parshwanatha College of Education, Ajjihalli Post, Channagiri taluk, Davanagere district for the academic year 2014-15, 2015-16. Kindly do the needful at your end.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

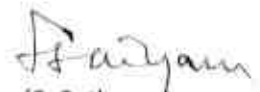
As directed a daft agenda was prepared, In the meantime, NCTE Hqrs forwarded an office memorandum dated 08.12.2014, received on 08.12.2014, requesting to send the original records along with comments of the institution.

Accordingly, original file of the institution along with comments was sent to NCTE Hqrs on 08.12.2014.

Aggrieved by the withdrawal order course vide order No.APS02330-2200/B.Ed.-D.Ed./KA/2012-13/47368 dated 21.11.2012 the institution preferred an appeal with NCTE Hqrs and the Appellate Authority in its order dated 05.05.2015 stated as follows:

"...Considering the grounds of withdrawal and submission made by the appellant the committee is of the view even if the appellant has voluntarily closed D.El.Ed course, the built-up area of 9976 sq.ft. is not adequate for B.Ed Course clause8 (13) of NCTE Regulations 2009 & clause 8(ii) of NCTE Regulations, 2014 prescribed that the built up area shall have to be increased by existing institutions to conform to the revised norms. The submission of the appellant that faculty of D.El.Ed. College is used for B.Ed is also not convincing as faculty is to be approved by the affiliating university keeping in view the academic qualifications prescribed for faculty of a particular course. The Hon'ble court order put the onus on appellant to establish their own building within one year and provide necessary infrastructure and competent teaching staff within a period of six months. The court order also said that if deficiencies are not complied with by petitioner institution within stipulated period, the orders dated 21.11.2012 shall survive. Appeal Committee is of the view that since appellant institution has failed to establish its own building and also failed to furnish evidence of required faculty duly approved & appointed by Competent Authority, the withdrawal order dated 21.11.2012 issued by SRC shall survive to be effective from 2014-2015. In the above circumstances, the Committee concluded to confirm the withdrawal order dated 21.11.2012 issued by SRC to be effective form the academic session 2014-15.

NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby confirms the order appealed against".


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 290th meeting held during 10th & 11th July, 2015 considered the written representation of the institution (Appeal Confirm Case) and noted the matter.

On 19.10.2016 a letter received by this office from the Shri. B.V. Sabarad, advocate, is as under:-

“Please refer to the letter dated 03.10.2016 asking me to appear in the cases before the High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore. I have appeared in the case by filling vakalat on 17.10.2016. The case is listed for hearing today. I will be seeking time for filing statement of objections on behalf of NCTE.

I have studied the writ petition and Brief in respect of APS02330 / B.Ed sent by you for preparing the objections statement/ counter which is available in the file. In the Brief you have referred to the institution filing an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and also about sending file of the institution to the headquarters on 08.12.2014. I invite your attention to the prayer made in the writ petition wherein a direction is sought to Respondent No. 1 i.e. NCTE, New Delhi to dispose of appeal No. APPL2157/7.11.2014 vide Annexure-D and also to direct the Respondent No. 2 to consider the representation dated 28.11.2014 and permit to admit the students for the academic year 2014-15 vide Annexure-E.

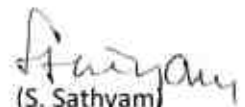
To prepare counter to the writ petition, the status of the appeal filed before NCTE, New Delhi, is necessary to be stated. It is also necessary to state the status of the representation dated 28.11.2014 submitted to you. Hence I request you to do the needful at the earliest by sending information about the aforementioned issues.”

Accordingly, a letter was addressed to advocate along with brief of the institution on 26.10.2016.

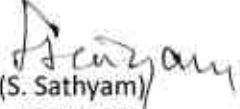
The SRC in receipt of letter from Shri. Basavaraj V.Sabarad, Advocate on 05.11.2016 along with counter affidavit in respect W.P.No.60268 of 2014 filed by Venkat Women's Educational Rural and Urban Integrated Development Society.

Accordingly, a letter was addressed to advocate along with counter affidavit and copy of Annexure-R1, R-2 & R3 on 05.11.2016.

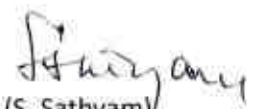
A letter along with court order was received by this office from the advocate, Shri.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>Basavaraj V. Sabarad on 08.03.2017.</p> <p>The order is as under:-</p> <p>“These petitions are filed by the petitioners seeking for a direction to the respondents No. 1 and 2 to dispose of the appeal No. APPL2157 dated 07.11.2014 vide Annexure-D and for a direction to the respondent No. 2 to consider the representation dated 28.11.2014 and permit to admit students for the academic year 2014-15 vide Annexure-E.</p> <p>2. The learned Counsel for respondents No.1 and 2 has filed statement of objections along with Annexures-R1 to R6 which discloses that NCTE is not under any legal obligation to consider the representation dated 28.11.2014 at Annexure-E. In view of the order of this Court dated 01.02.2013 in writ petition Nos. 1050-1051/2013, the appeal stated to have been filed by the petitioner is also not maintainable. It is submitted that the appeal filed by the petitioners has been disposed of by the Respondent No. 1 vide F.No.89/358/2014/Appeal/2nd Meeting/2015 No. 89/2014-15 dated 05.05.2015 and the copy of the said order was already sent to the petitioner.</p> <p>3. In view of the disposal of the appeal as per Annexure-R6, the writ petitions do not survive for consideration.</p> <p>4. Writ petitions stand dismissed as having become infructuous.</p> <p>Petitioners are at liberty to challenge the order passed by the Respondent No. 1 at Annexure-R6, if aggrieved.”</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and asked SRO to put up the matter tomorrow.</p>
39.	<p>APS07411 D.T.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Arunai Tharani Teacher</p>	<p>NCTE granted recognition to Arunai Tharani Teacher Training Institute, No.29, Vanatharayan Palaya Street, Thiruvannamalai Post, Thiruvannamalai District-606601, Tamilnadu for conducting Elementary(D.T.Ed) course of two years duration with an annual intake of 50 students on 20.06.2007.</p> <p>The State Government of Tamilnadu in its letter No.6987/UI/08-1 dated.20.03.2008 after an inspection by the Committee pointed out some deficiencies in 54 D.T.Ed colleges. The</p>


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

Training Institute, Thiruvannamalai, Tamilnadu	<p>State Government has informed that these institutions are not maintaining norms and standards as prescribed by NCTE and deficiencies of individual institution were also submitted as annexure. The SRC in its 157th meeting held on 23-24 April, 2008 considered the complaint and decided to issue notice to these institutions under Section 17 of NCTE Act, 1993 providing opportunity for making written representation, if any, as the specific deficiencies were pointed out. Accordingly, notice under Section 17 was issued to the institution on 13.06.2008. The institution submitted its written representation vide letter dated.09.07.2008.</p> <p>The SRC in its 166th meeting held on 18-19 October, 2008 the committee considered the written representation and decided as under;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cause inspection of the institution under Section 17 of NCTE Act, to verify the veracity of the compliance as claimed by the institution and also the structural modifications / improvement / shifting to new building as claimed, on payment of re-inspection fee of Rs.40000/- by the institution. <p>Accordingly, re-inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 27.10.2008.</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation along with Rs.41000/- D.D and documents on 12.11.2008.</p> <p>The institution requested for withdrawal of recognition on 27.07.2016. A letter sent to the institution details of required documents for closure on 26.10.2016.</p> <p>Now, a letter received from State Council of Educational Research and Training along with documents and stating as under;</p> <p><i>"I am to inform you that Arunai Tharani Teacher Training Institute, Nallanpillaipetral Tiruvannamalai District has obtained recognition form the SRC-NCTE vide F.SRO/NCTE/D.T.Ed-AI / 2006-2007 / 4873, dated 20.06.2007.</i></p> <p><i>The management of the institute has stated that the institute will not be function from the academic year 2015-2016 and hence, the recognition granted to the institution may be withdrawn from the academic year 2016-2017 vide letter dated 25.07.2016.</i></p> <p><i>Letter received from the Correspondent/Principal of the Institute is herewith enclosed."</i></p>
---	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>The institution submitted documents details;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Online closure application. 2. Trust committee meeting resolution no: 24. 3. Photo copy of grant recognition order. 4. NOC from the affiliating body. 5. Student's admission details. <p>The Committee considered the request of the institution for closure and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Request for closure of the D.El.Ed.(1 unit) course is accepted. 2. Issue permission accordingly. 3. Withdraw recognition w.e.f.2017-18. 4. Return FDRs, if any. 5. Inform the affiliating body. 6. Close the file.
40.	<p>APS02976 D.T.Ed. (2 units)</p> <p>Senthil College of Education, Villianur Village, Puducherry.</p>	<p>Senthil Education Society, Plot No.36, Thiyagaraja Street, Puducherry Village & Post, Puducherry Taluk & City, Puducherry District – 605001, Puducherry applied for grant of recognition to Senthil College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.229/2/2,229/2/1,228/2/3p, Plot No.42(R.S.No.158/8C), Villianur Village, Post & Taluk, Puducherry City, Puducherry District – 605110, Puducherry for Elementary (D.T.Ed) Teacher Training course of two year duration for the academic year 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 257th meeting held on 20th & 22nd December, 2013 considered the matter and advised Southern Regional Office to examine the B.Ed and D.Ed files of the institution and put up in the next meeting.</p> <p>Accordingly, a comparative statement of both B.Ed (APS02970) and D.T.Ed (APS02976) was placed before the SRC in its 260th meeting held on 29th – 31st January, 2014 and the committee considered the matter and examined the D.Ed file of the institution and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show Cause Notice under NCTE Act for submission of the following:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Original Building Plan duly approved by the competent authority with earmarked built up area for D.El.Ed course in the building plan submitted by the institution no earmarked built up area is mentioned for D.El.Ed course. • Original Building Completion Certificate in the prescribed format duly approved by the Govt. Engineer. The Building Completion Certificate submitted is not signed by the competent authority. • The Institution has not submitted original Land usage certificate issued by

		<p>the competent civil authority saying that the land is converted from agriculture to non-agriculture only for the purpose of Education. In the Land Use Certificate submitted, extent of land converted (1143 sq.mts) is inadequate for the course being run.</p> <p>Accordingly, a Show Cause Notes was issued to the institution on 21.02.2014, the institution has submitted its written representation on 24.03.2014.</p> <p>SRC in its 268th meeting held on 04th - 05th June 2017, the Committee considered the matter and decided as "Accept the reply and close the case".</p> <p>The institution has submitted the written representation documents on 30.01.2017, the matter was placed before SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th and 07th February 2017, and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They want B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) and B.A. B.Ed.(1 unit). 2. To release infrastructure for these new courses they have surrendered D.El.Ed.(2 units) and B.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit). 3. Recognition for B.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) has been withdrawn. 4. Request for closure of D.El.Ed.(2 units) has been received. Requisite formalities have been complied with. The request is accepted. Issue withdrawal of recognition order. 5. Thereafter, process the cases for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) and B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit). 6. Put up on 12.2.17. <p>Note:</p> <p>As per decision, there is no mentioning of Academic session for issuance of withdrawal order of D.T.Ed (2 units)</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The withdrawal of recognition should be w.e.f.2017-18.
41.	<p>SRCAPP2653 D.El.Ed-AI</p> <p>Asifia College of Education, Rangareddy, Telangana</p>	<p>The Committee considered the above matter and asked SRO to put up the matter tomorrow.</p>

42.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30051 M.Ed-AI 1 Unit</p> <p>APS00629 M.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>School of Pedagogical Sciences, Kannur, Kerala</p>	<p>Department of Teacher Education, Kannur University, Kalliassery Village, Mangatuparamba, Kannur Taluk, Dharmasala City, Kannur District-670567 Kerala applied for grant of recognition to School of Pedagogical Sciences, Dharmasala, Kalliassery Village, Dharmasala Road, Kannur Taluk & City, Kannur District-670567, Kerala for offering M.Ed-AI course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Kerala.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and was placed before SRC in its 324th meeting held during 07th & 08th December 2016, the Committee considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Land area and built up area, according to Building Completion Certificate, are adequate. 2. EC & LUC-not required. 3. Building plan with all details is required to be submitted. 4. Building Completion Certificate is in order. 5. Cause composite inspection. 6. The old M.Ed course should come under the new Regulations with a Basic unit of 50. <p>As per the decision of SRC, and as per Regulations 2014, the same was communicated to the V.T.Members through on-line mode on 21.01.2017. VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 08.02.2017 to 28.02.2017.</p> <p>On 17.02.2017 letter was received from VT member Shri Dharm Raj Singh through e-mail stating "<i>that my visit for inspection not possible due to ill health of wife.</i>"</p> <p>Accordingly, VT was re-scheduled during the period 28.02.2017 to 20.03.2017.</p> <p>The inspection was conducted on 20.03.2017 to 21.03.2017. Inspection report received on 27.03.2017 (hard copy & not in on line).</p> <p align="center">Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as</p>
-----	---	--


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

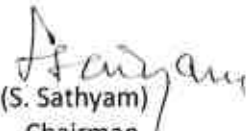
per the VT Report					
Proposed Programme			Existing Programme		
Sl. No.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl. No.	Name of the course	Intake
1	M.Ed-AI SRCAPP20163005 1	50	1	M.Ed APS00629	35

The details of inspection report is as below:

REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE	Date of Reg. and in the name of	-
Details of Land Documents:		
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Government of Kerala Abstract submitted	
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Submitted in English version.	
Date of registration of land	27.11.1998.	
Land registered in the name of	-	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	-	
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	R.S.No.360/2A, 387/2, 1/4.	
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	S.No. 360/2A - 18 Acre 90 Cents S.No. 387/2 - 2 Acre 00 Cents S.No. 1/4 - 0 Acre 77 Cents Total - 21 Acre 67 Cents	
AFFIDAVIT:-	Original submitted	
Sy. No	387/2	
Location	Dharmasala mangattuparamba, Kannur University-670567.	
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership basis.	
Extent	Total area - 8093.71 Sq.Mts Built up area 882.65 Sq.mts	
Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-	Photo copy submitted	
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Kannur University, B.Ed Centre Dharmasala.	

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	B.Ed, M.Ed	
Plot area/land area	Not mentioned.	
Total built-up area	Not mentioned	
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No. and location	Not mentioned.	
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Not mentioned	
Date of approval	-	
Name and designation of approving authority	Dr. Balachandran Keezothi, Registrar.	
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Not submitted	
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution		
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location		
Extent of diverted land		
Purpose of diversion		
Date of issue		
Name and designation of approving authority		
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u>	Photo copy submitted	
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Kannur University	
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	S.No.387/2, Ward No. Dharmasala, Kalliassery Panchayath.	
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Ground floor	882.65 Sq.mts
	First floor	882.65 Sq.mts
	Second floor	882.65 Sq.mts
	Total	2647.95 Sq.mts(28502.29 Sq.ft)
Type of Roofing	RCC	
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	B.Ed. & M.Ed Center Kannur University	
Date of issue	21-03-2011	
Name and designation of approving authority	U Raveendran, Assistant Engineer, Central P.W.D.	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u>	Not submitted
		Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	
		Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	
		Search for the period	
		Extent of land	
		Any mortgage as per EC	
		Date of issue	
		Name and designation of issuing authority	
		<u>Fixed Deposit Receipts</u>	Not submitted
		Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	
		FDR / A/c Number	
		Whether in single or joint A/c	
		Date of issue	
		Date of Maturity	
		Name of issuing Bank	Not submitted
		If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy	
		<u>Faculty list</u>	Submitted
		faculty list approved/ not approved	Approved
		Whether approved on each page or not	Not approved
		No. of faculty as per norms of the course	15
		Designation of the approving authority	Registrar,
		Date of approval	-
		Whether NOC from Affiliating body of State Government issuing	Not submitted
		NAAC Certificate submitted/Not submitted	Submitted
		Comments of VT Members	
		11. Total Built – Up area	-

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

12.	Multipurpose Hall	-
13.	Furniture	-
14.	Labs/Resources Rooms	-
15.	Whether the library is sharing with other course	Yes
16.	Seating capacity in the library	40
17.	No. of books in the library and Journals	Books 2570 and 29 Journals

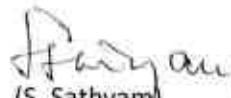
Remarks;

- NOC from affiliating body not submitted.
- Survey No. total built up area not available in Building Plan. Building Plan not approved by the competent authority.
- The institution not submitted Encumbrance Certificate & Land Use Certificate.
- In the V.T Remarks columns total built-up area, Multipurpose Hall, Furniture and Labs/Resources Rooms not mentioned.

The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-

1. Land is given by Govt.
2. LUC/EC are not required.
- 3.1 BP does not show the area earmarked for M.Ed./M.Ed.-A.I.
- 3.2 BP shows Ground Floor for B.Ed; First floor for M.Ed. and, Second Floor for M.Ed./B.Ed.
- 3.3 The built-up area of (882.65+ 882.65+882.65 sq.mts.) 2647.95 sq.mts. is adequate for B.Ed.(1500)+M.Ed.(500)+ M.Ed.-A.I.(500).
- 6.1 Our records do not show B.Ed. at all. But, they have claimed to be running B.Ed. for purposes of this case, let us accept it and proceed. But, independently, examine the facts.
7. Land area of 2 acres(shown in Sy.No.387/2 cited in the BCC) is adequate.
8. NAAC certificate given.
9. Issue LOI for M.Ed.-A.I. (1 unit).

43.	SRCAPP2016	Indra Gandhi Educational Trust, 1B, East Sathara street, Mannargudi Taluka,
-----	------------	---


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

<p>30142 B.A.B.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>BSC.B.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Sadasivam Kathirkamavalli College of Arts and Science, Thiruvar, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Mannargudi Town, Thiruvar District, Tamil Nadu- 614001 applied for grant of recognition to Sadasivam Kathirkamavalli College of Arts and Science, Kumarapuum Village, Melavasal Street, Mannargudi Taluk, Kumarapuram Town, Thiruvar District- 614001, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 04.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed, B.A.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is given. 2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit). 3. Hard copy of the application is not signed on every page. 4. Two Sale deeds and one Transfer deed. The land area in Sale deeds is 3.38 acres(Sy. Nos. 19/1 & 19/2). 5. Both Sy.Nos. 19/1 & 19/2 are mortgaged according to EC. EC is in order. 6. BCC not given. 7. BP in original is required. 8. LUC does not show details of Sy. Nos. covered by the buildings used and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly. <p>As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, 2014, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 20.01.2017.</p> <p><u>The institution has submitted a reply by e-mail on 07.12.2017, by hard copy on 10.02.2017 and in online mode on 10.02.2017. The institution has not uploaded any documents in online mode.</u></p> <p>The SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th & 13th February, 2017. the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. According to NCTE(HQ) No. TEI should be given more than 2 units of
---	--

B.Ed . In this case, the Trust is the same; but, the TEIs are different. Therefore, this case can be considered.

2. All the requirements are fulfilled except LUC which is not approved by Comp. authority and original blue print of Building Plan which is required.
3. Cause Comp. inspection for B.A.B.Ed (1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed (1unit)
4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 24.02.2017 to 16.03.2017. The visiting Team Members Phani Burly B K and Manju Gupta gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 16.02.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 12.03.2017 to 13.03.2017 and the hard copy of the VT Report was received on 14.03.2017.

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24th March, 2017 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-

1. NOC is there but belated.
2. Land document is there. Title is in the name of Trust.
3. There are encumbrances.
4. LUC is in order.
5. BP is approved.
6. BCC is in order, but, built-up area is inadequate.
7. Issue Show Cause Notice.

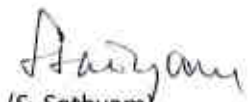
Decision of SRC, could not communicate to the institution through On-line since there is technical error. As per website information, the institution has submitted reply on 28.03.2017 through e – mail stated as under:-

"..... Our Trust applied for 1 Unit of B.Sc.,B.Ed., and 1 unit of B.A.,B.Ed., in the same of Sadasivam Kathirkamavalli College of Arts and Science. The inspection was conducted and in the Decisions of 333rd meeting of SRC we come to know that area as per Building Completion Certificate is inadequate so that show cause notice. Our explanation is as follows:-

The build up area in building Completion Certificate is 3101 Sq.Mtr. it is adequate for 1 unit of B.Sc.,B.Ed., and 1 unit of B.A.,B.Ed.,(as per NCTE 2014 norms 2500 Sq.Mtr. is enough). This building is fully dedicated to this course only. No other course is running in this campus. The VT Team also inspected physically and found correct.

Our Trust running B.Ed., in the name of ARUNAMALAI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION with the build up area of 3532 Sq.Mtr., This college has a separate building and it is not mingled with this course. The Sadasivam Kathirkamavalli College of Arts and Science having separate building for B.Sc.,B.Ed., and B.A.,B.Ed., with the build-up area of 3101 Sq.Mtr. and it is not with B.Ed. course.

NOC is given on time. Initially the application was scrutinized and SRC-NCTE gave 45 days time for submission of NOC. so, we submitted within this time. The Building plan,


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>Land Use Certificate, and Land Documents are submitted already and SRC-NCTE also accepted it. The VT Members verified these documents at the time of inspection.</p> <p>So, Please grant the recognition to our college."</p> <p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They do not have clear title. Land is mortgaged to Indian Bank, Mannargudi. 2.1 NOC of affiliating body should have come with the application. It was filed late. 2.2 The 45- day time they are referring to is applicable to NOC from the State Govt. 3. Reject their application for B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) + B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit). 4. Return FDRs, if any. 5. Close the file.
44.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30067 BA.B.Ed</p> <p>BSC.B.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Usha Latchumanan College of Education, Pondicherry</p>	<p>The institution has submitted a letter dated 24.11.2015 requesting for procedures for online application filling- up & 4 years integrated course. Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 19.02.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 13.04.2016 along with NOC dated 17.11.2015 from Pondicherry University and DD of Rs. 1,50,000/-.</p> <p>The institution had applied online application for B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed Four years Integrated Programme for the session 2017-18. (As per the public notice dated 09.03.2016-for the session 2017-18). <u>The institution had submitted hard copy of incomplete online application i.e prior to generation of application code no.</u></p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation dated 04.05.2016 received on 07.05.2016 seeking recognition order.</p> <p><u>The incomplete application received was forwarded to technical team, NCTE Hqrs through e-mail dated 10.05.2016 for doing the needful.</u></p> <p>The reply mail received from Hqrs on 10.05.2016 with following message;</p>

I have checked and found that this applicant submitted two application one application is on draft mode and other application completed all fields but not complete payment mode button. So kindly tell the applicant to submit all details in application number 1 and application number 2 submit payment details after this process successfully done the application id number will be generated accordingly.

The same message was forwarded to institution on 10.05.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 27.05.2016 and stated as follows;

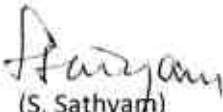
"...we would like to inform you that the Hon'ble High Court Madras order in W.P.No.18301 of 2016 dated 26.05.2016 to consider the application for the year 2016-17 for above said purpose and pass appropriate order in the SRC meeting held on 27.05.2016 and communicate the decision to college and Pondicherry University accordingly.

The above W.P.No.18301 of 2016 dated 26.05.2016 is disposed and the same may be placed in the SRC meeting held on 27.05.2016. The order copy follows."

Note: The Court order in W.P.No.18301 of 2016 dated 26.05.2016 was not received.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under;

- 1. The Court Order has not yet been received. We have only our Lawyer's Text Message and the applicant's petition dt. 26-05-2016.*
- 2. Their application dt. 30.04.2016 is still in a draft form and is incomplete. No on-line application has been received which is a mandatory requirement under the Regulations. That being so, strictly speaking, there is no valid application at all. No hard copy has also been received. In any case, it is an application filed in response to the NCTE Notification inviting applications for 2017-18. In view of the Supreme Court's order prohibiting issue of Formal Recognition to anyone for the academic year 2016-17 after the (extended) time-limit of 2 May, 2016, it will not be possible for us to consider this case for 2016-17. Their case can be considered even for 2017-18, only if they make a proper application before 31.05.2016 and complete all formalities.*


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Ask our lawyer to apprise the Court of this factual legal position and of our consequential legal difficulty in complying with the order given. The Court may be requested kindly to review the order and direct the applicant to make a proper application before 31.05.2016 for consideration w.e.f. 2017-18.

The institution submitted its written representation on 28.05.2016 requesting for return of D.D. No. 750075 dt. 14.03.2016 for Rs.1.5 lakh. Accordingly, the DD No. 750075 dt. 14.03.2016 was returned to the institution on 01.06.2016.

A letter dated 30.05.2016 received from the Advocate P.R. Gopinathan on 02.06.2016 regarding W.P. No. 18301 of 2016 filed by Usha Patchumanan College of Education.

A court order dated 26.05.2016 received on 06.06.2016 from the Hon'ble High Court of Madras in W.P.No. 18301 of 2016 & W.M.P.No.16008 of 2016 filed by Usha Latchumanan College of Education, Puducherry.

The Hon'ble High court order stated as follows:

"....though the petitioner has prayed for larger relief, this court, in the light of the above facts and circumstances, directs the 1st respondent to consider and dispose of the petitioner's representation dated 09.05.2016 on merits and in accordance with law and pass orders on or before 08.06.2016 and inform the decision taken, to the petitioner.

The writ petition is disposed of with the above direction. No costs. Consequently, the connected miscellaneous petition is closed."

As per Hon'ble High court direction The SMG Anjalai Ammal Educational Society, Thirukkanur Village, T.V. Malai Road, Villianur Taluk & Mandal, Thirukkanur City, Pondicherry District-605501, Pondicherry had applied for grant of recognition to Usha Latchumanan College of Education, Thirukkanur Village, T.V. Malai Road, Villianur Taluk & Mandal, Thirukkanur City, Pondicherry District-605501, Pondicherry for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 16.06.2016.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.06.2016, followed by reminder on 01.10.2016.

A letter dated 28.07.2016 received from the NCTE-Hqrs on 28.07.2016 & 08.08.2016 regarding status of letter from Shri. Veerappan, Former State Vice-President for early permission from, SRC Bangalore for two units of 4 years integrated course from 2016-17.

A letter dated 27.07.2016 received from Government of Puducherry, Chief secretariat, Puducherry-605001 on 01.08.2016 stated as under:

"...a decision was taken earlier (vide reference second cited) by this administration that no further programme of the following four Teacher Education courses are required to be entertained for the academic year 2017-18.

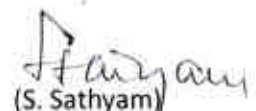
- 1) Bachelor of Elementary (B.El.Ed).
- 2) Bachelor of Education(B.Ed) through ODL Mode.
- 3) Integrated B.Ed-M.Ed programme of 3 years duration.
- 4) B.Ed (part-time) programme of 2 years duration.

Accordingly, the applicant of M/S. SMG Anjalai Ammal Educational Society, Thirukkanur Village, T.V. Malai Road, Thirukkanur, Puducherry seeking grant of recognition to Usha Latchumanan College of Education, Thirukkanur, Puducherry, for conducting B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed courses, forwarded with a request to furnish the recommendation of the State Government- is not agreed to.

NCTE-Hqrs in its letter dated 29.08.2016 received on 06.09.2016 enclosed a written representation dated 18.06.2016 along with a court order in W.P. No. 18301 of 2016 & W.M.P. No. 16008 of 2016 with a requesting to take necessary action.

The institution submitted a letter dated 27.10.2016, received on 01.11.2016 along with a copy of the Government of Puducherry letter dated 26.05.2016. The State Government vide this letter informed that it has already conveyed vide its letter dated 26.03.2015 not to grant recognition for 2017-2018 for the four TEIs as indicated above.

It was observed from the file that,


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

1. There is contradiction in letter of the State govt. i.e vide letter dated 26.05.2016. It has mentioned not to grant recognition for B.El.Ed, B.Ed(ODL), B.Ed-M.Ed integrated and B.Ed(Part-time), whereas vide letter dated 27.07.2015 the State Govt. while quoting about its letter dated 26.05.2016 has conveyed not to grant recognition for B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed to the institution.
2. The institution submitted application online on 30.05.2016 and hard copy received on 16.06.2016, which is after 15 days from the date of online submission of application. However, NCTE vide letter No.F.49-4/2014/NCTE/N&S dated 22.08.2016 conveyed the direction that 15th July, 2016 shall be the last date for receipt of hard copy irrespective of online submission.
3. As per the Public Notice issued on 09.03.2016 for inviting applications for 2017-2018, there is a ban for D.El.Ed, B.Ed and B.P.Ed courses only.
4. As per application, the institution is a non-minority institution.

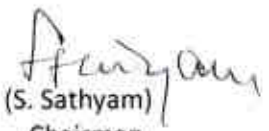
SRC in its 324th meeting held during 7th to 8th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The U.T. Admn's reply to our letter is in 2 parts. The first part is about 4 courses not cited by us. We cannot, therefore, take that into account. The second part of their reply is specifically about this case, this applicant and, the 2 courses proposed by them. We have, therefore, to take them into consideration as their objection.
2. In terms of the Supreme Court order, in the L.B.S. B.Ed College case, RCs are not bound by the observations of the State Govt / U.T. Admn. But, RCs are expected to pass a speaking order why they accept or not accept the objection of the State Govt. / U.T. Admn.
3. Please request the Puducherry govt. to disclose the reason for their objection to our considering this application.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the Under Secretary to Govt., Higher and Technical Education, Government of Puducherry on 22.12.2016 requesting to disclose the reason for objection to SRC for considering the application.

Since reply had not been received from the State Government, the matter was placed before

SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January, 2016 and the Committee decided


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

as under :-

1. The Puducherry Govt.'s objection is in general terms. It is with reference to 4 other courses not cited by us.
2. They have not given reasons for extending the objection to B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed. also.
3. They have not cared to respond to our letter requesting for clarification.
4. We, therefore, treat the objection as unacceptable.
5. Process the case and put up.

As per the decision of SRC, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th to 07th February, 2017 the committee considered and matter and decided as under:-

1. Title is clear. Land area of 5246 sq.mts. is adequate.
2. LUC is in order.
3. EC is not given.
4. BP- not legible. Not approved by competent authority. Built-up area separately shown is 4639 sq.mts.
5. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 4639 sq.mts.
6. FDRs not given.
7. NOCs of Govt. and University have been received.
8. Cause inspection.
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

A letter was received from the Mr.F.P.Verbina Jayaraj, Undersecretary to Govt (Higher & Technical Education) dated 07.02.2017, received by this office on 14.02.2017.

On 10.02.2017 a letter was received by this office on 14.02.2017 regarding requesting for one unit of B.Ed (2 years) program and proposed one unit of 4 years I.C. (B.A B.Ed and B.Sc, B.Ed Program).

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode. VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 06.03.2017 to 26.03.2017

The institution has submitted representation on 14.03.2017.

Hard copy of Visiting Team report was received on 28.03.2017 and online copy


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

not submitted.

Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report

Proposed Programme			Existing Programme		
Sl. No.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake
1	SRCAPP201630067/ B.A B.Ed/ B.Sc.B.Ed	50	1	APSO4373 B.Ed	100

The documents submitted by institution along with VT Report, as under:

<u>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</u>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	SMG Anjalai Ammal Educational Society
--	---------------------------------	---------------------------------------

Details of Land Documents:

Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Registered certified Photocopies of 3 Nos. of land documents submitted in regional language.
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	3 copies of land document in English version submitted.
Date of registration of land	1. 20.05.2004 2. 24.02.1994 3. 07.10.2004
Land registered in the name of	Favour of (Execution) Mr.M Latchumanan President of SMG Anjalai Ammal Educational Society.
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt)/gift deed	1. Settlement deed. 2. Sale deed. 3. Sale deed.
Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	1. R S No – 206/2 2. R S No – 49/1 3. R.S.No – 349/1
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	1. Measuring 1 hectare and 98 Kuzhis. 2. Extent 31 cents. 3. Extent 28 cents.
AFFIDAVIT:-	

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Sy. No.	Not submitted	
Location		
Land is on own/lease basis		
Extent		
Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/	Photocopy of Building Plan submitted (it is in A4 sheet)	
Name and address of	SMG Anjalai Ammal Educational Society.	
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	SMG Anjalai Ammal Educational Society 's College of Education	
Plot area/land area	5246 Sq.mt	
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	R.S No – 206/2, Thiruvannamalai, Pulducherry	
Total built-up area	Not legible	
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	-	
Date of approval	28.07.2010	
Name and designation of approving authority	Member secretary Puducherry planning authority	
Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted	Not submitted	
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution		
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location		
Extent of land		
Purpose of Land		
Date of issue		
Name and designation of approving authority		
Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted/not submitted	Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.	
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	SMG Anjalai Ammal Educational Society T.V Malai Road, Thirukkanur- Kunichampattu Village, Mannadipet Commune, Pondicherry.	
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	S.R.No – 206/2 T.V Malai, Mannadipet Commune, Pondicherry.	
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing		Area in Sq.mt Plan
	Ground Floor	1338.92 Sq.mt

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

course	First Floor	1393.74 Sq.mt
	Second Floor	1393.74 Sq.mt
	Head Room	30.96 Sq.mt
	Total Built up area	4157.36 Sq.mt
Type of Roofing	RCC	
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	-	
Date of issue	Not mentioned	
Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Engineer Mannadipet Commune, Thirubuvana.	
Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted	2 copies of Encumbrance certificate submitted regional language & English version.	
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	SMG Anjalai Ammal Educational Society	
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	Not mentioned	
Search for the period	01.01.1985 to 01.02.2017	
Extent of land	-	
Any mortgage as per EC	No	
Date of issue	06.02.2017	
Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub Registrar	
Fixed Deposit Receipts		
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 4.00+2.00 Lakhs submitted	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 3.00+3.00 Lakhs submitted
FDR / A/c Number	0596817 (4 Lakhs)	136400P000000054
	0596227 (2 Lakhs)	136400P000000018
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint account	single account
Date of issue	0596817 (4 Lakhs)	(136400P000000054)
Date of Maturity	23.06.2015 to 23.06.2020	22.06.2014 to 22.06.2019

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

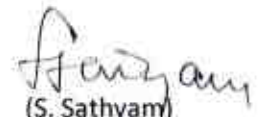
	0596227 (2 Lakhs)	(136400PQ00000018)
	05.07.2013 to 05.07.2018	28.10.2016 to 28.10.2017
Name of issuing Bank	Indian Bank	Punjab National Bank

Whither NOC from Affiliating body of state Government issuing.	Submitted dated 30.01.2017 from the academic year
NAAC Certificate submitted/Not submitted.	Not Applicable

Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	4157 .36 Sq.mt
02.	Furniture	Adequate
03.	Multipurpose Hall	2000 Sq.ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	-
06.	Seating capacity in the library	50 Nos
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	Total 6500 number of Books, 10 Journals

Remarks :-

- Affidavit not submitted.
- Photocopy of Building Plan submitted (it is in A4 sheet) Built up area details not legible and BP is approved by the Member secretary, Puducherry planning authority.
- LUC not submitted.
- Photocopy of Encumbrance certificate submitted but survey nos not legible, original EC is required.
- Photocopy of the FDRs submitted for B.Ed course.
- CD not submitted.
- NOC copy dated 30.01.2017 submitted for starting for BA, B.Ed, B.Sc B.Ed. from the academic session 2017-18.
- Photocopy of BCC submitted approved by Assistant Engineer,


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>Mannadipet Commune, Thirubuvanai, and not from Govt. Engineer (PWD)</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. LUC is not legible. Original is required. 2. Original EC is required. Details are not clear in the EC given. 3. BP is in order. Only, original is required. 4. BCc is in order. Built-up area of 4157 sq.mts. is inadequate. 5.1 The application is for B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit), But, VT Inspection report refers only to one unit. Let us go by what the VT has reported. If they represent, we can reconsider w.r.t. adequacy of built-up area. 5.2 Built-up area required i.e.,... B.Ed.(2 units)..... 2000 sq.mts. 4yr. integ. Course(1 unit)....1500 sq.mts. (They must indicate their choice of course). 6. FDRs given are copies of the FDRs given for B.Ed. This is objectionable. FDRs are required@7+5 lakhs, in original, in joint account, for each unit of each course. 7. CD not given. 8. Issue SCN accordingly.
45.	<p>SRCAPP14088 B.Ed 1Unit</p> <p>SRCAPP14089 D.El.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Radhakrishna</p>	<p><u>SRCAPP14089/D.El.Ed</u></p> <p>Radhakrishnan Educational Society, Plot No. 1-1-4, Papayapalem Street, Village & Post, Chirala Taluk & City, Prakasam District – 523155, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Radhakrishnan D.El College, Plot No. 1-1-4, Main Road, Papayapalem Village & Post, Chirala Taluk & City, Prakasam District – 523155, Andhra Pradesh for D.El.Ed course of two years duration under Section 15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 27.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015.</p>

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

<p>College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Government was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 31.08.2015 and Reminder II on 27.10.2015.</p> <p><u>SRCAPP14088/B.Ed</u></p> <p>Radhakrishnan Educational Society, Plot No. 1-1-4, Papayapalem Street, Village & Post, Chirala Taluk & City, Prakasam District – 523155, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Radha krishnan College of Education, Plot No. 1-1-4, Main Road, Papayapalem Village & Post, Chirala Taluk & City, Prakasam District – 523155, Andhra Pradesh for B.Ed course of two years duration under Section 15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 27.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Government was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 31.08.2015 and Reminder II on 10.12.2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>Letter to the institution furnishing composite character on 31.08.2015. The institution submitted its reply on 18.09.2015. The applications were processed and placed before SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th – 16th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Built up area as per BP and BCC is adequate for one unit of D.El.Ed and one unit of B.Ed only. 2. FDRs not submitted. 3. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action. 4. Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies. 5. Cause composite inspection <p>The institution submitted a letter on 26.12.2015 and stated as follows:</p>
---	--

"..... I bring to your kind notice that as composite college we had applied B.Ed & D.El.Ed in one campus, but due to un avoidable circumstances construction is not completed.

Hence, I request you to kindly postpone B.Ed inspection after March 2016. We are ready for D.El.Ed inspection. Kindly consider our appeal."

The SRC in its, 298th meeting held on 08th – 10th January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have two applications B.Ed (14088) and D.El.Ed (14089).
2. The request for delaying B.Ed inspection can not be accepted. Applications for B.Ed and D.El.Ed support each other. Dropping one will make both stand-alone cases. Ask them to accept joint inspection or risk rejection of both the cases.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016.

Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 17.03.2016.

On 26.03.2016, VT Members Prof.J.Prabhakar Rao and Prof. M.Jaganathan, submitted a letter to the Regional Director, stating that the college is not willing to go/accept inspection at this time, and moreover they need of time extension and other problem as received from phone message.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th – 14th April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Time given up to Sept 2016 on the understanding that the institution is facing risk of loosing one year viz 2016-17.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, letter was sent on 16.05.2016.

Now, an e-mail dated 02.12.2016 received by the institution and stating as follows:

".....with due respect, I Dr. B.Satyananda Rao, Principal Sri Radha Krishna College of Education, Palakonda submit that we have received a mail information from your office in connection with inspection of NCTE. As our Secretary and Correspondent health is not in good condition, he has gone to Hyderabad for taking treatment. After getting of his treatment, he will come here in the 2nd week of January. Therefore, we humbly request you sir to postpone the inspection to the 3rd week of January or 1st week of February."


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

In reply to e-mail dated 02.12.2016, this office sent reply through e-mail dated 02.12.2016 to VT member and institution for cancelling of inspection and stating as follows:

"you are appointed as VT Member through online mode for Sri Radha Krishna College of Education, Andhra Pradesh. The inspection date given by NCTE, SRC is 25/11/2016 to 15/12/2016.

The institution has submitted E-mail on 02.12.2016 stating that to postpone the inspection to the 3rd week of January or 1st week of February. Hence, the inspection has been cancelled.

The matter will be placed before SRC meeting."

The inspection has not been conducted so far.


The SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th & 20th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The request for postponement of the inspection to first week of Feb is accepted subject to the understanding that the Institution is facing the risk of losing one (more) year viz 2017-18.
2. If a letter has already issued to the VT, please cancel that.
3. If the VT has already visited the site and returned without inspection, the institution must bear that expenditure. In other words, if there is to be another inspection, then, they must make another payment of fee.


Inspection of the institution was generated through online mode, inspection of the institution was conducted on 10.03.2017 & 11.03.2017 and VT report along with documents and original CD received on 27.03.2017.

The details of VT Report are as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per initial application)	Radha krishnan College of Education & Radhakrishnan D.Ed College, Plot No. 1-1-4, Main Road, Papayapalem Village & Post, Chirala Taluk & City, Prakasam District – 523155, Andhra Pradesh
Name and address of the Society	Radhakrishnan Educational Society, Plot No. 1-1-4, Papayapalem Street, Village & Post, Chirala Taluk & City, Prakasam District – 523155, Andhra Pradesh
Date of Inspection	10.03.2017 & 11.03.2017
Address of the institution as per VT Report (New	Radha Krishnan College of Education, Plot No. 1-1-4, Papayapalem Village, Cherala


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Location)		Taluk, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh			
Details of courses as per the VT Report					
Sl.No	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake	Sl.No	Name of the Existing course	Intake
01	SRCAPP14089/D.El. Ed	50	-----	-----	-----
02	SRCAPP14088/B.Ed	50	----	-----	-----
As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR					
REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE		Date of Regn. and in the name of		22.03.2014 Radha Krishnan Educational Society	
DETAILS OF LAND DOCUMENTS:-		Registered certified copy of the Land document: Submitted/Not submitted (Whether in English or Regional language) (Whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)		Certified copy of Sale Deed submitted. (English Version)	
		Date of Registration of Land		30.06.2014	
		Land registered in the name of		Radha Krishnan Educational Society	
		Type of title deed i.e sale deed/lease deed(govt./pvt/gift deed)		Sale deed	
		Survey No/Plot No/Khasara No.		59/1	
		Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.		Acre .1.10	
AFFIDAVIT:-		Sy.No			


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

			Location	Not submitted
			Built up area	
			Extent	
<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF LAND USE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>			Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Radha Krishnan Educational Society
			Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	59/1 – Papaipalem Village
			Extent of diverted land	Ac. 1.10 cts
			Purpose of diversion	Non agriculture purpose/Educational institutions
			Date of issue	07.10.2014
			Name & designation of the issuing authority	Tahsildar
<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>			Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Radha Krishnan Educational Society
			Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	59/1 – Papaipalem Village
			Search for the period	03.01.1983 to 27.02.2017
			Extent of land	80 C
			Any mortgage as per EC	-----
			Date of issue	27.02.2017
			Name & designation of the issuing authority	-----
<u>BLUE PRINT/NOTARIZED COPY OF BUILDING PLAN SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>			Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Radha Krishnan Educational Society
			Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/course or also for some other TEI/course	Radha Krishnan College of Education
			Plot area/land area	4450.60 sq.mtr
			Total built-up area	GF - 1336.35 Sq.mtr FF - 1336.35 Sq.mtr SF - 1336.35 Sq.mtr Total - 4009.00 Sq.mtr
			Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Radha Krishnan College of Education

<u>NOTARIZED COPY OF THE BUILDING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u>	Date of approval	31.12.2014
	Name and designation of approving authority	Panchayathi Secretary Gram Panchayathi, Papayapalem
	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Radha Krishnan College of Education
	Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	59/1 – Papayapalem Village
	Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF - 1336.35 Sq.mtr FF - 1336.35 Sq.mtr SF - 1336.35 Sq.mtr Total - 4009.00 Sq.mtr
	Type of Roofing	RCC
	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational purposes
	Date of issue	05.05.2016
	Name & designation of the issuing authority	Assistant Engineer P.R.I Sub –Divisison, Chirala
	<u>MINORITY CERTIFICATE:-</u>	Not applicable

FDR's Details		
	5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	7.00 Lakhs Reserved Fund
Submitted in Original	Not submitted	
FDR/ Ac number		
Name of the Bank		
Whether in Single or Joint A/c		
Duration of FDR		
Date of Issue		
Date of Maturity		
Website of the institution	-----	

Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	4009 Sq.mts
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are provided with adequate furniture.

03.	Multipurpose Hall	1800 Sq.ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate.
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	NA
06.	Seating capacity in the library	100
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	4720 Books, 10 Journals

VT Remarks:

All documents are fake:

1. There is no boundary wall of the institute.
2. Mutation, possession and Land use certificate of land are not available.
3. Permanent signboard in the name of the college is not available, but one flexi sign board be fixed on the wall.
4. The applicant has submitted building plan where built up area is 4009 Sq.mtrs. But on Physical measurement it was found 2150 Sq.mtrs approximately, so the building is false one.
5. There is no indecation of Khata and Khasara No. in the building plan and also the area of the land is not showing in the map.
6. The built up area of the building is 4009 sq.mtrs as per building completion certificate but on physical measurement the three storied building is 2150 Sq.mtr. So building completion is false one.
7. The institution submitted essential date sheet to VTMs. But the size of rooms/infrastructural facilities is hypothetically mentioned. Exp: As per physical verification the size of multipurpose hall is 1800 sq.ft but as per essential date sheet it is 3114 sq.fr.
8. Physical measurement of rooms by VTMs does not tally with essential date sheet.
9. There is no indication of name of the purchaser on the computerized bills. Bills are false.
10. Stock registers are not submitted for verification and signature by VTMs.
11. In the Library cum reading room, we VTMs found accession register of Ravi Teja College of Education and Praveen College of Education instead of Radha Krishnan College of Education. Stamping of both the College on the books are found by us. Some lesson plans and assignments of Ravi Teja College and Praveen College of Education are observed there which prove that both the existing colleges are running in the same building at present. Now the applicant wants to run B.El.Ed course (new) which we have visited to Radha Krishnan

College of Education.

12. The employees of the institute stated that the new building is under construction for Radha Krishnan College of Education which is 75 meters away from the visited college.
13. The applicant wants to run these for training institutions in one building which deviates the norms of NCTE. The applicant institute wants to cheat VTMs and NCTE by doing all illegal works.

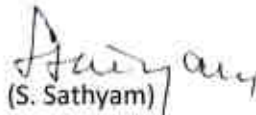
We the VT Members recommend SRC, NCTE not to give recognition to B.Ed & D.El.Ed course to Radha Krishnan College and investigate the forged work adopted by the institute and take necessary steps accordingly.

Remarks:

- Affidavit not submitted.
- Photocopy of LUC submitted. Seal and Signature of the Competent Authority not visible.
- Photocopy EC submitted not approved by Competent Authority.
- Original FDRs not submitted.
- Webiste address not mentioned.
- The institution applied for B.Ed & D.El.Ed 2 units, whereas VT done for 1 unit for both courses.

The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-

1. Title is clear. Land area(1.10 acre) is adequate.
2. LUC/EC – are in order. EC in original is required.
3. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 4009 sq.mts.
4. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is the same. Built-up area is adequate.
5. FDRs-not given. They are required @7+5 lakhs, in original, in joint account, for each unit of each course.
6. The VT has made scathing remarks against the applicant college. They should specifically respond to each of the observations.
7. The College must clearly state whether they want 2 units or 1 unit for each


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		course.
		8. Issue SCN accordingly.
46.	<p>SRCAPP3293 D.EL.Ed-AI 1 Unit</p> <p>P.S.R D.Ed College, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Sri Venkateswara Education Society, Plot No. 189/2, 192, Suryalanka Road, Muthaipalem Village & Post, Bapatla Taluk & City, Guntur District-522101, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to P.S.R. D.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.189/5, 192, Street No. 01, Suryalanka Road, Muthaipalem Village & Post, Abpatla Taluk & City, Guntur District-522101, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.EL.Ed-AI course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 01.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 15.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 08.10.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 08.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution did not reply for Composite character.</p> <p>Reminder-II was sent to the State Government on 10.12.2015 and the Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th & 16th December, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Building plan, Building Completion Certificate and Encumbrance Certificate to be submitted 2. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted 3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents 4. Cause Composite Inspection <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation on 01.02.2016 stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"As per the reference cited above, I am hereby requesting to you that, please cancel the Cause Composite Inspection temporarily for this time for our college P.S.R D.Ed College, Muthaipalem, Bapatla, Guntur9dt0-522101 run by Sri Venkateswara Education Society, Chirala, Prakasam (Dist), because of the Secretary and Correspondent is not available for the inspection due to out of station</i></p>

and also the Original Documents are all with him. That's why I can't attend to the inspection without our Secretary and Correspondent. So, kindly cancel the Cause Composite Inspection temporarily for this time for D.El.Ed-AI for 2016-17. This is for your kind information and please consider this."

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th – 06th February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

"Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3rd March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement."

As directed by SRC, inspection intimation was again sent to the institution on 17.03.2016.

The VT Members submitted a letter to SRC on 24.03.2016 stating as follows:

"We write to inform that the following colleges are not ready for inspection due to various reasons.

P.S.R D.Ed College-Guntur District: SRCAPP3293."

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th to 30th March 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- **Request for more time to conduct of inspection is accepted subject to the understanding that if they do not complete all formalities by 2 May, 2016, then, they will lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f. 2016-17**

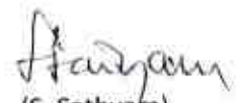
Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a letter was sent on 20.05.2016. The institution has not submitted any reply till date.

The SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th & 08th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- **This is a case of 'vertical expansion'. We have sought clarification from NCTE (HQ) whether such cases also will be hit by the 'stand alone' clause. Put up after the clarification is received.**

An e-mail received from NCTE (Hqrs) clarification regarding vertical expansion of Teacher Education Institution and stating as follows:

"I am directed to refer to your letter dated 28.11.2016 on the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

subject noted above and to say that as per provision of the Regulation 2014 new teacher Education Institution shall be located in composite institution and the existing teacher education institution shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions. Composite institutions in this case context refer to institutions offering multiple teacher education programmes. As per the above provisions of the Regulation 2014 the institutions may apply for increase in intake in the same course already recognized provided it does not exceed maximum of two units in case of DPSE, D.El.Ed and B.Ed. Any application for increase in intake beyond two permissible units in these three courses is not permissible under the regulation. However, since regulation also provides for gradual movement of stand alone institution to Composite Institutions, any attempt of Teacher Education Institution to expand vertically, cannot be accepted unless it offers two or more than two courses and becomes a Composite Institution. You are advised that whenever a clarification is required on certain issue. It should be sought with a specific details.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

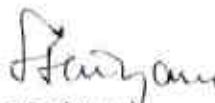
1. They have not been interested in VT inspection.
2. The inspection ordered by us in March 2016 had to be cancelled at their request.
3. Further time was given as requested.
4. They have not responded to our letter asking for convenient dates.
5. Issue SCN for rejection.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 23.02.2017.

Now, the institution submitted its written representation on 20.03.2017 and stating as follows:

".....we requested you for the postponement of cause composite inspection on 26.01.2016. At that time our correspondent was not available due to the health condition. Again we received a letter from SRC, NCTE, F.No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP3293/D.El.Ed/AP/2016-17/82799 dated 17.03.2016. Our correspondent health condition was very serious and he undergone bypass surgery at that time. We have no chance and hence we requested you again for the postponement of cause composite inspection on 21.03.216.

We received show cause notice


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p><u>F.No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP3293/D.El.Ed/AP/2016-17/92010 dated 23.02.2017 cited in the reference. The state of AP is bifurcated and the admissions are very poor here. That's why we are not willing for additional intake at this stage. We are requesting you sir for the postponement of cause composite inspection. Kindly accept."</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They have consistently been delaying the VT inspection. 2. The real reason appears to be difficulty in getting enough enrolment. Therefore, they want to delay starting the A.I. unit. 3. We cannot indefinitely keep cases pending on such considerations. 4. Reject the application. 5. Return FDRs, if any. 6. Ask VT not to proceed since the inspection has been cancelled. 7. Close the file.
47.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30099</p> <p>BA.BEd BSC.B.Ed-AI- 1 Unit</p> <p>Pope John Paul II College of Education, Pondicherry</p>	<p>Le Conseil D Administration De L Archdiocese De Pondicherry, Villianur Main Road, Reddiarpalayam Taluk, Pondicherry City & District-605010, Pondicherry had applied for grant of recognition to Pope John Paul II College of Education, Reddiarpalayam Village, Villianur Main Road, Reddiarpalayam City, Pondicherry District-605010, Pondicherry for offering BA.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed-AI integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 06.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for BA.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed-AI course in the State of Pondicherry.</p> <p>The application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The scrutiny of the application was considered by SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th – 20th December, 2016, and the Committee decided as under;</p>

1. The application is for Additional intake. Since the status of the basic units themselves is in dispute, this application can not be processed before setting the basic issue.
2. In their letter dt. 3.10.2016, they have sought (retrospective) recognition for the 3 integrated courses run by them without NCTE recognition.
- 3.1 SRC, has no authority to issue retrospective recognition.
- 3.2. The three integrated courses in reference - B.SC. B.Ed (Maths), BA.B.Ed(English) and B.Sc. B.Ed (Computer Science) were not in the NCTE list of approved courses before Notification of the 2014 Regulations.
4. Issue Show Cause Notice Accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to institution through online on 21.12.2016.

The institution has submitted representation on 05.01.2017 regarding Pu-Extension of Provisional Affiliation for the B.Ed & B.Ed (Integrated) course in pope John Paul II College of Education, Puducherry for the academic year 2016-17.

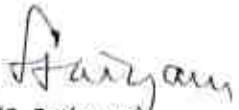
The institution has submitted replies to the Show Cause Notice along with relevant documents on 09.01.2017 and 13.01.2017.

The SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

- This item is withdrawn from agenda.

NCTE Hqrs letter dated 11.01.2017, received by this office on 16.01.2017 & email received on 31.01.2017 from Shri Dr.S.K Chauhan Research Officer, NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi regarding (VIP reference) regarding to send latest statement of B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed 4 year integrated course

As per summery sheet of 328th meeting directed RD (SRC) to ask NCTE(HQ) to advice whether these courses can be recognized now by us in view of the permission given by SRC in 1997. Give all the letter regards to these issues.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Accordingly, on 07.02.2017 a letter was addressed to the Member secretary, NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi seeking advice in the matter.

VIP Reference letter was addressed to the Shri Dr.S.K Chauhan Research officer, NCTE, New Delhi on 09.02.2017.

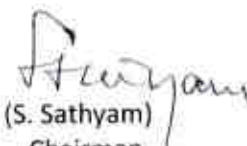
A letter dated 04.02.2017 received on 09.02.2017 from Mr. S.P Veerappan, Former state Vice- president Bharathiyar janatha Party regarding requesting for probing irregularities in giving Affiliation- huge amount collected- without recognition order – invalid degree issued to students by the University in collusion with concerned college.

A complaint letter was received by this office on 13.03.2017 regarding Rampant irregularities in the admission of 4 year integrated B.Ed course at Pope John Paul college on collusion with the authorities of Pondicherry University- no NCTE approval –Several Crore rupees swindled- future of 450 student is under stake- intimidated- suitable action.

A letter was addressed to the Shri K.V Chowdary Central Vigilance Commissioner, New Delhi on 20.03.2017 seeking Veracity of the complaint.

On 20.03.2017 an email was received by this office, NCTE Hqrs letter dated 17.03.2017 and stating as under:-

"I am directed to the to your letter No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP201630099/PU/2017 /91630 dated 07.02.2017 and the enclosures such as the recognition order of the institution dated 23.03.1997 and 22.03.2000 and to say that the conditional recognition to the institution was granted vide letter dated 23.03.1997 under certain conditions which were to be fulfilled by the institution. Again the institution was issued recognition vide order dated 22.03.2000 for one year i.e 2001-2001 with a direction to set right the deficiency pointed out in the order before commencement of the session 2000-2001 under compliance to SRC not latter that 31.01.2000. Now it is not clear to the NCTE whether the recognition of the institution was continued further after 2000 till 2014. No order of recognition is enclosed with the documents provided by the SRC. However it is found that the SRC has issued a order of recognition dated 30.05.2015. it appears that this order of recognition has been issued after the year 2000 i.e after passing of 14 years. The Regional committee needs to clarify whether the institution was issued any recognition order after 2001. If no then the

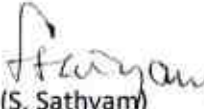

(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

institution remains unrecognised from 2001 to 2014.

A letter was received by this office on 21.03.2017, Pondicherry University, R.V Nagar, Kalapet, puducherry a letter was addressed to the Mr S.P Veerappan on 28.02.2017, regarding Complaint alleging irregularities in grant of affiliation for 4 year Integrated course in Pope John Paul-II College of Education, Puducherry.

An email & (Hard copy) was received by this office on 24.03.2017 from Pope John paul II College of Education and stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1	The application is for Additional intake. Since the status of the basic units themselves is in dispute, this application can not be processed before setting the basic issue.	<p>"The kind attention of the Regulation Director, Southern Regional Committee(SRC), National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE), Bangalore is drawn to the above-cited decision of SRC, on the content of SCN to refuse recognition for the Four-year integrated course (Additional Intake) as well as treating the existing three course as unrecognized. Also, we humbly bring to your kind notice that the three Intergrated Courses B.A.Ed., English Literature, B.Sc.Ed., Mathematics and B.Sc.Ed., Computer Science are permitted by NCTE.</p> <p>2. In this context the following facts are submitted for the consideration of your kind self:-</p> <p>a. At the first instance the recognition was granted by SRC for conducting one year B.Ed., course from the academic session 1997-1998.</p>	
2	In their letter dt. 3.10.2016, they have sought (retrospective) recognition for the 3 integrated courses run by them without NCTE recognition.		


(S. Sathyam)
 Chairman


		3	SRC, has no authority to issue retrospective recognition.	(copy of Recognition Order dated 10 th March 1997 is at Annexure-1) Now the permissible admission is 100.
			<p>The three integrated courses in reference - B.SC. B.Ed (Maths), BA.B.Ed(Englis) and B.Sc. B.Ed (Computer Science) were not in the NCTE list of approved courses before Notification of the 2014 Regulations.</p> <p>b. Thereafter the institution had applied for M.Ed., course and recognition was granted with an annual intake of 15 from the academic session 1997-1998 (copy of Order of SRC Ref.No. F.PO/M.Ed/01/SRO/NCTE/2000-2001/808 dated 7th July 2000 is attached in Annexure-2). Now the permissible admission is 50.</p> <p>c. Then the institution applied for four years Integrated course and recognition was granted from the academic session 1999-2000 (copy of order F/SRO/NCTE/1999-2000/9317 dated 23rd August 1999 of SRC attached - Annexure 3) The permissible intake of students is 150 as per the order of NCTE F.PN/SEC/SRO/NCTE/2004-05/3062 dated 10th May 2004 (Annexure - 4)</p> <p>d. Now the institution has submitted a new application u/s 15 of NCTE Act for grant of additional intake in the four years Integrated Course. The SRC has issued Show Cause Notice prior to refusal while citing the reasons quoted below:-</p>	

				<p>➤ The application is for additional intake. Since the status of basic units themselves is in dispute, this application cannot be processed before setting the basic unit issue.</p> <p>➤ In their letter dated 03.10.2016, they have sought retrospective recognition for the 3 integrated courses being run by them without NCTE recognition.</p> <p>➤ SRC has no authority to issue retropective recognition.</p> <p>➤ <u>The Four-year Integrated Courses in reference B.Sc.B.Ed (Maths), B.A.B.Ed (English) and B.Sc.B.Ed (Computer Science) were not in the NCTE list of approved courses before Notification of the 2014 Regulations.</u></p> <p>3. The SRC has made a gross error in its decision taken in 325th meeting, as our institution is an existing recognized institution which is conducting three courses duly recognized by SRC. The question of grant of retrospective recognition does not arise in our case since the institution is enjoying the same from the date of recognition order without any break. The institution very well understands the fact that</p>	
--	--	--	--	--	--

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

there is no provision in the NCTE Act, 1993 or Regulations issued time to time for grant of recognition from retrospective effect. Further, the institution enjoys the recognition till the time Regional Committee withdraws it under Section 17 of NCTE Act 1993.

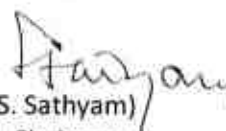
4. It is also to be pointed out that SRC has permitted our institution to run the B.A.Ed., English Literature, B.Sc.Ed., Mathematics, B.Com.Ed., and B.Sc.Ed., Computer Science as usual until the final decision is taken by SRC. (A copy of SRC letter SRO-97 NCTE-1, dated the 1st April 1997 in **Annexure-5**)
5. It is again reiterated that our institution was granted recognition by SRC for 4 years Integrated course vide its order dated 23rd August 1999 and till date the same has not been withdrawn by SRC. Furthermore, as per the conditions stipulated in the Recognition order, the institution is continuously submitting the Performance Appraisal Report (PAR) to SRC every year without fail.
6. Further, it is also to bring to your kind attention that in one of the Court case filed by our institution in W.P.No. 15488 of 2003, the Regional Director, SRC had submitted a Counter


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

affidavit stating that the SRC in its 62nd meeting held on 18th July 2003 has approved an intake of 150 students from the year 2003-2004.(Annexure-6).

7. We would like to place on record that our institution is a no-profit religious trust that renders its service crossing all the borders of caste and creed. Moreover, our institution is having 2 (f) and 12 (b) of the UGC and also accredited by NAAC with Grade 'A' in the year 2016.
8. Keeping all the facts of the matter as well as provisions of NCTE Act, Rules and Regulations in view it is evident that the decision of SRC is contravention of NCTE Act and Regulations and contrary to the principle of Natural Justice. Your kind self is requested to reconsider the SCN and generously allow the institution to enjoy the already granted recognition, from the implementation of the new norms of NCTE. Hence, considering the long dedicated 30 years service of the institution **and the future of the students**, your goodness is requested to grant us the recognition for the aforementioned Integrated Courses.

As per online application it is mentioned that B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed (4 year integrated) was granted recognition by SRC on 10.05.2004 with an intake 150.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The B.Sc.B.Ed/B.A.B.ED 4 years integrated course was introduced only in the new Regulations, 2014.

The institution is applied for B.Sc.B.Ed/B.A.B.Ed (4 year integrated) AI intake on 31.05.2016 and hard copy on 06.06.2016.

Note:-

- Copies of Extension of provisional affiliation for the B.A. (Ed.), B.Sc. (Ed.) & B.com.(Ed) courses was granted by affiliation the Pondicherry University to Pope John Paul II College of Education, Pondicherry from 1996 – 97 to 2016-17 (Pg 91 to 114).

Year wise in pursuance of PAR and Teacher pupil ratio letter were issued from 1997 to 2004 for B.Ed (4 year integrated course) pg 241-248.

- On 13.01.2017 submitted reply requesting for recognition for four year integrated course.
- On 1.04.1997 SRC-NCTE in addressed a letter to the Secretary Education. Dept. Government of Pondicherry, Pondicherry clarifying that the issue of recognition to the following 4 years integrated course from programme (secondary) may be kept pending until the type of programme conducted under these courses are thoroughly examined by a group of experts and a report will be placed in the next meeting.

[1. B.A.B.Ed (English), B.Sc.B.Ed(maths) B.Com.Ed and B.Sc.(Computer Science).

The institution can run the programme as usual until a final decision taken by SRC.] (F. X)

- There on, no action has been taken in the regards (interim order dated 12.11.2003) in W.P.No. 15488 and 15489 of 2003) is pending before the Hon'ble high court of madras (the outcome of the case not known).

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

1. This case cannot be decided at our level. This has to be referred again to NCTE(HQ).
- 2.1 There are 4 courses in reference: B.Ed.(Eng.); B.Sc.Ed.(Maths); B.Sc. Ed.(Comp.Sc.); and, B.Com.Ed.
- 2.2 Our records have no trace of B.Com.Ed.
- 2.3 In 1999-2000 and 2000-2001 SRC had issued recognition order. But, they referred to a 4-year Integrated course and not with reference to subject details. Again, no communication/order after 2001 is available.
- 2.4 They refer to submission of Annual Appraisal Reports. No such reports are readily available in our records.
- 2.5 There is a mention of a recognition order dt. 30.5.15. Available records show, this was an order relating to the new 2 - year B.Ed. Probably, the 1-year B.Ed. sanctioned long ago was revised as a 2- year B.Ed. under the 2014 Regulations and a fresh recognition order was issued.
3. There is no other document in our files about the other three integrated courses. The revised 2014 Regulations do not refer to courses like B.Ed.- Eng ; B.Sc.Ed. - Computer Sc.; B.Sc.Ed.(Maths); and, B.Com.Ed. If such courses had been sanctioned in the past, they will have to be reckoned with as 'innovative courses'. They will have to be regularized into regular courses following a procedure prescribed by NCTE(HQ); or, they will have to be converted into courses now recognized by the 2014 Regulations.
4. Send a comprehensive note drawing the chronological developments in this case to the NCTE(HQ). Make it clear that, after 2001, we have issued no orders in this case.
5. We cannot sanction A.I. at this stage to any of these courses since that will imply incidental recognition of such courses. We can proceed further only


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p style="text-align: center;">after and only in accordance with further guidelines from NCTE(HQ).</p> <p>6. Process accordingly and put up in May 2017.</p>
48.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30212 BA.BEd 1 Unit</p> <p>BSC.B.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Sri Rangapoopathi College of Arts Science and Education, Villupuram, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Srirangapoopathi Educational Charitable Trust, Alampoondi Village, Gingee Taluk, Villupuram Town and District - 604151, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Srirangapoopathi College of Arts Science and Education, Alampoondi Village and street, Gingee Taluk, Alampoondi Town, Villupuram District - 604151, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents and placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th to 20th January, 2017 the committee considered the Scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is given. 2. Title is clear. 3. LUC is given. Sy. Nos. do not seem to tally with other documents. 4. EC is given. No encumbrance shown. Latest EC is required. 5. BP is approved. Total built-up area shown is 8550 sq.mts. 6. BCC is not in format. Proper BCC in the format is required. 7. BP refers to M.Ed. also; Why? This needs to be clarified. 8. Our records show a total of 8 courses already being run by 4 different institutions. Sri Rangaboopathi College of Education itself is running more courses than the only B.Ed. Course they have disclosed. This needs to be explained in detail. 9. Cause composite inspection. 10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. <p>As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode. VT Members names were</p>

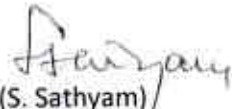
generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 20.02.2017 to 12.03.2017, Visiting Team report was received on 10.03.2017.

SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24th March, 2017 the committee considered the VT report VCD along with original file and decided as under:-

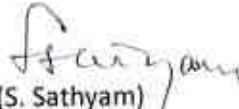
1. NOC is there. But, it is only for 2016-17.
2. Title is clear.
3. LUC is given.
4. EC is given and clear.
5. Building Plan is approved.
6. Building Completion Certificate not in the format.
7. Issue Show Cause Notice.

The institution submitted Show Cause Notice reply submitted on 28.03.2017 and stated as under;

Sl. No.	Deficiency Pointed out in the Show Cause Notice	Reply of the institution
1.	NOC is there. But It is only for 2016-17	<p>"Our institution received show cause notice for deficiencies noted in 333rd Meeting of SRC dated on 24th march 2017, we are submitting the following reply for deficiencies.</p> <p><i>Deficiency No.1: NOC is there. But it is only for 2016-17.</i></p> <p><i>Explanation:</i></p> <p>We get NOC for both the courses B.A.B.Ed and B.Sc.B.Ed for the year 2016-17 We applied to NCTE for both the courses B.A.B.Ed and B.Sc.B.Ed for the year 2016-17 but we get formal recognition for B.Sc.B.Ed only because only one programme can be considered.</p> <p>So, We applied for B.A.B.Ed course for the academic year 2017-18. Our NOC also accepted by SRC NCTE in 327th meeting dated 19th – 20th January 2017 after that Visiting team conducted inspection to our institution submitted report also.</p> <p>In many SRC Meetings Previous year NOC is accepted for current year so please consider our NOC also because we got formal recognition for only one programme in last year.</p> <p>Hence you may be pleased to consider same NOC for the</p>
	Building	Here with we BCC photo copy submitted


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Completion Certificate not in the format.	enclosed New BCC for required format. New Building Completion Certificate attached Hence you may be consider our reply to issue LOI for B.A.B.Ed and B.Sc.B.Ed course.	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Sri Rangapoopathi College of Education(B.Ed., and B.Ed) Sri Rangapoopathi College of Arts, Science and Education (B.Sc., B.Ed., / B.A.B.Ed.) managed by Sri Rangapoopathi Educational Charitable Trust.		
		Survey/Plot/K hasara Nos. and location	S.No. 94/3C, 93/6, 93/7, 93/5B1, 5B2 and 93/5A Alampoondi-Village and		
		Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Block 1		
			G.F	4560.00 Sq.ft	
			Kitchen	2014.90 Sq.ft	
			Portico	145.48 Sq.ft	
			F.F	4560.00 Sq.ft	
			S.F	4560.00 Sq.ft	
			Total	15840.38 Sq.ft	
			Block 2		
			G.F	3415.50 Sq.ft	
F.F	3415.50 Sq.ft				
S.F	3415.50 Sq.ft				
T.F	3415.50 Sq.ft				
Toilet	283.06 Sq.ft				
Total	13945.06 Sq.ft				
Block 3					
G.F	7129.69 Sq.ft				
F.F	7129.69 Sq.ft				
S.F	7129.69 Sq.ft				
T.F	7129.69 Sq.ft				
Toilet	64.18 Sq.ft				
Total	28582.94 Sq.ft				
Block 4					
G.F	16809.27 Sq.ft				
F.F	16809.27 Sq.ft				
S.F	16809.27 Sq.ft				
Total	50427.81 Sq.ft				
G.Total	108796.19 Sq.ft Or 10107.49 Sq.Mts				
Type of	RCC				
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be	To run the Sri Rangapoopathi College of Education and Sri Rangapoopathi College of Arts, Science and Education. Being used /				


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

			Date of	18.02.2016
			Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Engineer (R:D), Panchayat Union, Gingee.

Note;

- The institution submitted BCC approved by Assistant Engineer (R:D), Panchayat Union, Gingee.

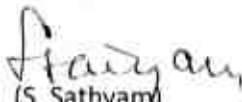
The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:-

- They made an application in 2016-17 and took recognition for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units).
- Subsequently, during 2016-17, NCTE(HQ) clarified that the application for B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) can be broken-up as B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).
- They have now sought to avail of this facility, one year later!
- They have already been given FR for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) in 2016-17; and, the case was closed. We cannot now, in 2017-18, give FR for a third unit against an application for 2 units.
- Also, a case that was decided and closed in one year cannot be reopened in the next year. The applicant will have to make a fresh application with all fresh documents.
- Reopening the file will have another problem. The NOC of the affiliating body was for 2016-17. It cannot be considered for a course in 2017-18.
- Reject the application.
- Return FDRs, if any.
- Close the file.

49.	SRCAPP2017 45098	Christian Outreach Centre, Ramanayyapeta Village, Rayudupalem Street, Kakinada Rural Taluk 7 City, East Godavari District-533005, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Anna M.Ed College, Thimmapuram Village, Anandanagar Street,
-----	---------------------	--


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

	<p>M.Ed 1 Unit Anna College, Godavari, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>M.Ed East</p>	<p>Kakinada Rural Taluk & City Thimmapuram City, East Godavari District-533005, Andhra Pradesh for offering M.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 07.03.2017.</p> <p>Note:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The institution has applied for M.Ed through online on 30.06.2016. • The application no. was not generated. • The institution has submitted the Hard copy of application along with the application No. (SRCAPP201745098) on 07.03.2017. • The last date for submission of hard copy of application is 15.07.2016. Whereas, this institution has submitted hard copy of application on 07.03.2017. <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The online application was incomplete. All required documents were not attached. 2. The hard-copy has been given 8 months later. 3.1 They have cited some computer related problems. There has been no such general problem; other applicants have had no such problems. 3.2 They cite some correspondence with NCTE(HQ). There has been no advice on the point from the NCTE(HQ). 4. We cannot take into account computer problems faced by individual applicants. There is nothing to show that it was a common software problem faced by many applicants. 5. Issue SCN for rejection.
50.	<p>SRCAPP14090 B.Ed SRCAPP14091 D.El.Ed Universal College of Education,</p>	<p><u>B.Ed (SRCAPP14090)</u></p> <p>B. Guruvareddy Educational Society, Plot No.6, Dibbala Road, Ongole Village & Post Office, Ongole Taluk & City, Prakasam District -523001, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Universal College of Education, Plot /khasara No.132, Ongole Street, Ongole Village & Post Office, Ongole Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523001, Andhra Pradesh. for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on</p>


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

<p>Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>27.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 16.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Non submission of NOC along with the on-line application or submission of NOC separately after 15 July will amount to violatio of the Regulations. In such cases, therefore, show cause notice should be issued for rejection of the application.</i> <p>SRC in its 292nd meeting held during 29th to 30th September, 2015 considered the matter and decided to issue notice to the institution .As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 24.10.2015</p> <p>On 12.11.2015, the institution submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice along with a copy of the NOC issued by Registrar, Acharya Nagarjuna University.</p> <p>SRC in its 295th meeting held during 28th to 1st December, 2015 considered the reply of the institution and decided to process the application.</p> <p>The application of the institution was processed and placed before the Committee.</p>
---	--

D.El.Ed(SRCAPP14091)

B. Guruvareddy Educational Society, Dibbala Road, Ongole Village & Post Office, Ongole Taluk & City, Prakasam District -523001, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to **Universal D.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.132, Ongole Street, Ongole Village & Post office, Ongole Taluk & City, Prakasam District -523 001, Andhra Pradesh** for offering **D.El.Ed** course of **two** years duration for the academic year **2016-17** under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on **27.06.2015**. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on **08.07.2015**.

The application was processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 16.07.2015.

Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. ***While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.***"

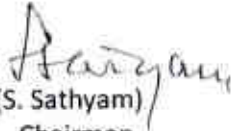
On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as under:-

- ***No Objection Certificate from the affiliating body is not submitted***

SRC in its 291st meeting held during 20th and 21st August, 2015 considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice to the institution .As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institutin on 21.10.2015.

On 12.11.2015, the institution submitted reply to the Show Cause Notice along with a copy of the NOC issued by Director, SCERT, Andhra Pradesh for D.El.Ed course.

SRC in its 295th meeting held during 28th to 1st December, 2015 considered the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

reply of the institution and decided to process the application.

The application of the institution was processed and placed before the Committee

SRC, in its 297th meeting held on 27th -28th December, 2015 considered the matter and documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application in respect of both the applications and decided as under:-

- 1. Title to land is there. Land area adequate.**
- 2. BCC is there. Built-up area is inadequate.**
- 3. Other documents are in order.**
- 4. Original FDRs to be collected.**
- 5. Cause Composite Inspection for B.Ed and D.El.Ed.**

On, 26.12.2015, a letter from the Universal College of Education, post phonement-Raju Complex, Dibbala Road, Ongole, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh was received as under:-

" I bring to your kind notice that as composite college we had applied B.Ed & D.El.Ed in one campus, but due to un avoidable circumstances' construction is not completed.

Hence I request you to kindly post phone B.Ed inspection after march 2016. We are ready for D.El.Ed inspection. Kindly consider our appeal. "

The Southern Regional Committee in its 298th meeting held during 9th to 10th January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

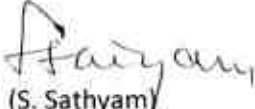
The request for delaying B.Ed inspection cannot be accepted. Applications for B.Ed and D.El.Ed support each other. Dropping one will make both stand-alone cases. Ask them to accept joint inspection or risk rejection of both the cases.

The decision of SRC was conveyed to the institution vide letter dated 03.02.2016 got B.Ed and 21.01.2016 for D.El.Ed.

In the meantime, inspection of the institution was fixed and inspection letter was sent to the institution on 17.03.2016 for both B.Ed and D.El.Ed courses.

On 25.03.2016, the VT members have enclosed a letter of the institution requesting postponement of inspection as under:-

"With reference to the 1st cited above our society made an application for


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

grant of recognition to composite courses for the academic year 2016-17 along with all the relevant documents and fee prescribed by NCTE

We may know that NCTE has allotted Visit Team to inspect our proposed College Universal College of Education and also we received the intimation from VT Members regarding the visiting of our proposed institution

Unfortunatly, we are unable to face the inspection at this moment due to some unavoidable circumstances .Hence, we are requesting you sir, please postpone of our college inspection for 3 months."

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th to 14th April 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- **Time given up to Sept 2016 on understanding that the institution facing risk of losing one year viz 2016-17.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent on 11.05.2016. The institution has not submitted any reply till date.

The SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th & 08th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. VT inspection was twice postponed already w.r.t. their request.**
- 2. They have now not responded to our letter.**
- 3. Let us write again giving the date(s) of inspection and cause inspection.**

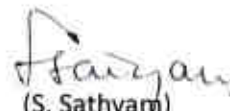
Inspection of the institution was scheduled through online and VT scheduled fixed between 27.12.2016 to 17.01.2017 and VT members accepted the request on 28.12.2016 and 03.01.2017.

An e-mail received by the institution on 12.02.2017 and stating as follows:

".....I bring to your kind notice that previously VT members response is very poor. Hence, I request you to kindly appoint fresh VT members to our college at the end of this month sir.

We are waiting for their verification to our college premises at the end of this month sir."

		<p>An e-mail received from the VT Member on 12.02.2017 and stating as follows:</p> <p align="center">".....three times dates were fixed in consultation with Universal College of Education but did not respond, therefore if fresh date is given it may be inspected."</p> <p>The SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th & 13th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They have been very recalcitrant in consistently blocking VT Inspections. Even in the latest case, as reported by the VT Member, the cases had to be altered again and again. And, now, they have gone incommunicado. 2. We cannot go on putting up with such prevarication. 3. Issue SCN for rejection. <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 08.03.2017.</p> <p><u>The institution has not submitted reply till date.</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The SCN was issued on 8.3.17. There has been no reply so far. 2. They have consistently been blocking VT inspection. 3. Reject the application. 4. Return FDRs, if any. 5. Close the file.
51.	<p>SRCAPP14215 B.A.B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Jenney's College of Education, Tiruchirapalli, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>SMT Rani Adaikalaraj Educational Charitable Trust, No. 7, Arokiasamy Pillai Street Road, Manigandam Village, Crawford Post, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirapalli City & District-620009, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Jenney's College of Education, No. 53/6B4, 53/6B5, 52/1A, Kallikudi Street & Village, Ramjeenagar Post, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirapalli City & District-620009, Tamilnadu for offering B.A B.Ed course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A copy of application was sent</p>


(S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

to State Government recommendation on 21.07.2015. Reminder was sent on 05.04.2016.

Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

Sub- clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

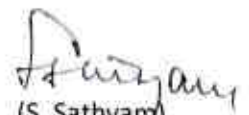
- a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;***
- b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "***

Sub-Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- 1. The institution has not submitted hard copy of on-line application within 15 days as per the regulation 2014. (late by 2 days).**
- 2. The institution has not submitted No Objection Certificate.**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

3. The applicant not signed every page of the hard copy of on-line application submitted by the institution.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th to 21st August 2015, the committee considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.A.B.Sc. course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.06.2015 and hard copy on 14.07.2015, decided to *Summarily Reject the application* as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:

- **The institution has not submitted hard copy of on-line application within 15 days as per the regulation 2014.**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC rejection order was issued to the institution on **15.10.2015**.

NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 stating as follows:

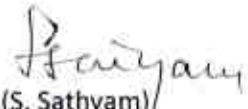
"....the directions of chairperson NCTE, as conveyed, in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15.07.2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15.07.2015 is reiterated for compliance."

The institution has submitted its written representation along with NOC issued by TNTEU dated 20.01.2016 received on 18.02.2016.

As per the direction the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th to 20th February 2016, the committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. **They have already B.Ed.**
2. **NOC is given.**
3. **They should indicate whether they want B.A.B.Ed or B.Sc.B.Ed.**
4. **BP, BCC and LUC are not furnished.**
5. **Cause Composite Inspection.**
6. **Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. Especially BP, BCC and LUC.**
7. **VT should check on contiguity of location of the programme.**
8. **VT should also ascertain whether they want BA.B.Sc or B.Sc.B.Ed.**

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

16.03.2016.

The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 26.03.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 28.03.2016

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th-30th March, 2016 considered the VT inspection report and all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.A;B.Ed (2 units)
2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of SRC, Letter of intent (LOI) was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016.

The institution has not replied to the LOI even after the stipulated period of two months. (Till date).

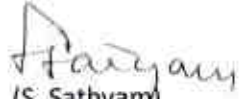
The SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th & 20 Sep, 2016 considered the matter and decide as under:-

- *The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words, they have not suffered , any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 05.04.2016.*

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 15.10.2016 with the direction to submit reply before 31.12.2016.

The institution has submitted representation on 30.12.2016 stating as under:-

"With reference cited to the above we got the LOI from SRC NCTE Bangalore. Regarding this matter we already submitted, a proposal for staff approval to the Tamilnadu Teacher Education University, Chennai


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

still we are not getting reply from university. It is in process we are getting staff approval from TNTEU Chennai January 2017. We kindly request you to give us appropriate time extension for staff approval submission to start B.A, B.Ed course 2017-18".

The same matter was placed before SRC in its 329th meeting held on 19th – 20th January, 2017 and the Committee considered and decided as under:-

1. LOI was issued in April 16.
2. They have still not given the reply. But, they have at least moved the TNTEU for approval of the faculty list.
3. Give them time till 10 Feb. 17.
4. Put up in the meeting on 12 Feb. 17.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 25.01.2017.

Further on 10.02.2017 the institution has requested for extension of time limit for submission of faculty list which was received through E-mail on 11.02.2017.

The same matter was placed before SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th – 13th February, 2017 and the Committee considered and decided as under:-

1. LOIs for B.A.B.Ed(2 units) was issued on 05.04.2016.
2. They have not yet given a substantive reply.
3. They want time till 15.02.2017.
4. Give time accordingly.
5. Put up on 22.02.17.

The institution has submitted the LOI reply on 20.02.2017, along with documents. The SRC, in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Replace Palaniswamy with Pedagogy subject lecturer.
2. Need to appoint one more Asst. Prof. for Perspectives.
3. LOI – Notice.

As per the decision of the SRC, LOI notice was issued to the institution on 23.02.2017. The institution has submitted reply on 02.03.2017.

The SRC, in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February, to 3rd March, 2017

		<p>considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The reply is only partially satisfactory: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> I. Appointment of a replacement Asst. Prof.(Pedagogy) is acceptable. II. The requirement to appoint one more Asst. Prof.(Persp.) is not fully met. The subject specialization of the Asst. Prof. concerned is not disclosed. 2. The FDRs given are valid only for one year. They need to corrected to be valid for 5 years. <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter send to the institution on 09.03.2017.</p> <p><u>The institution has not submitted reply so far.</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The LOI Notice was issued on 9.3.17. There has been no reply so far. 2. Give further time till 18.4.17. 3. Put up on 19.4.17.
52.	<p>SRCAPP3011 B.Ed -DE 500 Intake</p> <p>Institute of Distance Education University of Madras, Chennai, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Institute of Distance Education, University of Madras, Plot No. 133/137, Wallajah Road, Chepauk Village and Taluk, Triplicane Post, Chennai City and District-600005, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Institute of Distance Education University of Madras, Khasara No.3173, Plot No. 133/137, Chepauk Village and Taluk, Triplicane Post, Chennai City and District-600005, Tamil Nadu for offering B.Ed-Distance mode of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 22.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 25.06.2015, and Reminder-I on 11.11.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following</i></p>

circumstance-

- (a) **Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;**
- (b) **Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application".**

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."


Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.
- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th -21st August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed (DE) course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy on 22.06.2015 decided to **Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7 2(b)**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution 13.10.2015.

An email dated 18.01.2016 was received from NCTE Hqrs on 18.01.2016 with request to send original records of the institution along with comments on the appeal.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to NCTE Hqrs on 03.02.2016.

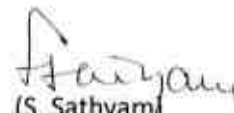
Letter dated 14.01.2016 was received on 19.01.2016 from NCTE Hqrs regarding Acceptance of hardcopy of applications for 2016-17. The letter stated that ***"I am directed to refer to this office letter even no. dated 15th July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15th July 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of application for the academic session 2015-16, irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 7th September, 2015 wherein under the last line of paragraph I, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the directions of the chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance"***

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th -30th January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as follows:

"..keeping in mind the over-all public interest , the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".

The University has not submitted No Objection Certificate.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th & 20th


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

February, 2016, The Committee considered matter and decided as under:

- 1. BP is not approved by competent authority.**
- 2. BCC to be submitted.**
- 3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.**
- 4. Cause Composite Inspection.**

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 17.03.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.03.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 28.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th -30th March 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- **Details of study centres not given.**

Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 16.08.2016, The institution has not submitted reply till date.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th to 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as follows:

- 1. BCC is not yet given.**
- 2. Duly approved BP is also not yet given.**
- 3. Details of study centres are also not given.**
- 4. Other details listed in Cl.9, Appendix 10 of the Regulations are not given.**
- 5. Issue SCN accordingly.**

As for the decision of the SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution 30.11.2016. Reply to the SCN was received from the institution on 26.12.2016.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th & 05th January, 2017 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under :-

- 1. BCC is not in the prescribed format.**
- 2. Same photocopy of BP is submitted for B.Ed. and D.El.Ed. without any apportionment, demarcation, etc. details.**
- 3. Details of clause 9, appendix-10 of Regulations are still not given.**
- 4. Issue SCN accordingly.**

As per the decision of the SRC, a show cause Notice was issued to the institution on 18.01.2017. The institution has submitted reply to the SCN on 10.02.2017.

The SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th to 13th February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The BP with details of convenience apportionment and earmarking of built-up area has to be given duly approved by the Competent authority. Only a photocopy has been repeated.
2. BCC format is given in the SRC website. Building Completion Certificate should be given in that format duly approved by the competent authority.
3. Project documents and study material should be ready before the recognition can be given. Issue a letter accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 14.02.2017. The institution has submitted representation on 03.03.2017.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 3rd March, 2017 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-

1. Details of Study centres are given.
2. But, Study material not yet shown. To say that they will be borrowed from IGNOU is not enough.
3. BP-total plan is approved by the University Engineer. But, earmarking and formal allocation of that space for B.Ed.-DE is required.
4. BCC is duly approved. But, only a photocopy is given. Original or a certified copy is required.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the Show Cause Notice was issued on 09.03.2017.

The institution has not submitted reply so far.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The SCN was issued on 9.3.17. There has been no reply so far.
2. Only a small action remains to be taken after LOI. Give further time till 18.4.17.
3. Put up on 19.4.17.

53.	APS02383 B.Ed 2 Units Sunitha Mahila Mandali's Gurukul College of Education, Mysore, Karnataka	<p>SunithaMahilaMandali'sGurukul College of Education, No.1241, Sri Ganesha Complex, Gurukulam 2nd stage, Near Trinetra Circle, Mysore-570002, Karnataka (APS02383) was granted recognition on 8/11/2006 from the academic session 2006-07 with an annual intake of 100 students.</p> <p>Based on complaint from Sri.Chikkanna, Governing Council Member, Gurukul B.Ed. College, Mysore regarding mis-management of the funds collected as fees from the students without providing basic amenities. An inspection of the institution was conducted and based on the report of the Visiting team, the Committee in its 193rd meeting held on 21-22 June, 2010 decided to withdraw recognition of the institution for B.Ed. course and Withdrawal order was issued to the institution vide order No.F.SRO/NCTE/2010-2011/20051 dated 28.07.2010.</p> <p>Aggrieved by the withdrawal order, the institution without preferring an appeal approached the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka vide W.P.No.26012 of 2010 filed by SunithaMahilaMandali.</p> <p>A notice was received from the Hon'ble Court in the above Writ petition on 09.09.2010. A letter was addressed to the Advocate on 14.09.2010 along with brief of the institution for defending the case. But, on 8.12.2010, the institution produced a copy of the stay order and requested RD, SRC, NCTE to give direction to CAC for admission of students.</p> <p>On 15.12.2010, this office issued a letter to the Special Officer for admission of students in lieu of stay order of Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka. A letter was also addressed to the Advocate on 22.12.2010 duly signing the statement of objections and affidavit for filing before the Hon'ble Court. On January 5, 2011, another letter was addressed to the advocate enclosing the documents for filing statement of objections.</p> <p>On 28.02.2012, a complaint was received from Sri. M.C. Chikkanna, Ex-Member of Corporation, Governing Council Member, Gurukul B.Ed. College, Mysore alleging that the institution is offering not only B.Ed. course, but also Nursing course and that whenever inspection team is arriving, suitable arrangements were made by putting different boards at the same place and requested to conduct an enquiry as to how the institution is running many courses at the same place without providing proper infrastructure.</p> <p>On 14.09.2012, another complaint was received from Sri.M.C.Chikkanna, Member, College Governing Council stating that</p>
-----	---	---


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

" GurukulB.Ed College is running by violating the rules and regulations laid down by the government ,NCTE and Mysore University. GurukulB.Ed College has permission for admission of 100 students. The college does not have the class rooms to accommodate 100 students. Library, Labs and computers are not available. On the whole the college does not have basic infrastructure for running the college. But still the college is running the B.Ed course. This only shows that the management officials are corrupt and the college is running owing to political pressure.

Admission to GurukulB.Ed College can be obtained in two ways.

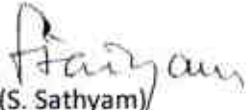
Students who pay the amount mentioned by the management authorities without asking for a receipt for the paid amount and questioning the misdeeds of the management will be admitted.

(1) Students get admitted by paying the amount fixed by the management but do not attend college. They come only for the exams. They are not supposed to question the lack of infrastructure and misdeeds of the management. Students are blackmailed that If questioned, their internal assessment marks will be cut.

The college does not have lecturers who are approved by the University. Lecturers are not appointed on the basis of qualification and interview. Lecturers are appointed on the recommendation of the secretary and president and the Managing Committee. Most of the lecturers are not qualified, instead of teaching the students they are collecting fees, admitting students to the college on commission basis .They are unfit to be called as lecturers. They can be called as brokers rather than lecturers. Until they get the approval of the University, they will not function as lecturers; instead they will function as brokers for the management. Students who question these irregularities will be intimidated to the management and their internal assessment marks will be cut.

SunithaMahilaMandali Trust is running various courses in mysore and the these courses are run with the intention of making money only. In view of the illegal activities of the management, the government vide its office memorandum has cancelled the managing Committee and appointed an administrative officer. (copy of the memorandum is enclosed)

All the above said information is known to the authorities of Mysore University and college development council .Professor V.G. Talwar in the syndicate meeting


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

of the University discussed the issue of Gurukul B.Ed College and decided to discontinue the affiliation of the college. I have enclosed the report in the newspaper regarding this. I am not wrong if it is said that the college is existing in spite of all this means there exists corruption, political pressure and sexual favours. You are requested to take suitable action for the closure of this college which is running with illegal activities and irregularities and without the basic infrastructural requirements."

The Southern Regional Committee in its 241st Meeting held during 29th and 31st March 2013 and 1st April, 2013 considered the complaint letter dated 14.09.2012 and decided to send the complaint to the Registrar & Vice Chancellor of Mysore University for their comments. As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the Registrar and copy marked to the Vice-Chancellor on 01.06.2013.

In the meanwhile, on 19.3.2013, and 30.4.2013 a letter dated 26.2.2013 was received from the advocate, Ashok Haranahalli Associates stating that

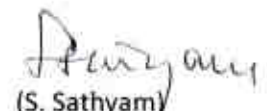
"The above writ petition is filed questioning the order dated 28.7.2010 passed by the 2nd respondent-SRC withdrawing the recognition granted to the petitioner-institution.

The above court matter came up for consideration before the Hon'ble High Court today for preliminary hearing in 'B'group. After hearing the matter, the Hon'ble Court granted time to the petitioner-institution to complete the new building and to comply with the NCTE regulations. It was also observed that till the completion of the building, the petitioner institution shall not make any admission of students. With the above observation, the writ petition was disposed off.

I have applied for the certified copy of the final order, and the same will be sent to you on its receipt."

The Southern Regional Committee in its 246th meeting held during 02nd & 04th June, 2013 considered the Hon'ble High Court order and also letter from our advocate regarding "granting of time to the petitioner-institution to complete the new building and to comply with the NCTE regulations. It was also observed that till the completion of the building, the petitioner institution shall not make any admission of students".

The Committee decided and advised SRO to write to the lawyer to file an appeal


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

immediately and to cite the Hon'ble Supreme Court orders while filing the appeal. The Hon'ble Supreme Court order says:

Keeping in view, Supreme Court vide their order in Civil Appeal No. 1125-1128/2011 in SLP No. 17165-68/2009 filed by NCTE Vsors, which reads as under:

"An institution is not entitled to recognition unless it fulfills the conditions specified in various clauses of the Regulations. The Council is directed to ensure that in future no institution is granted recognition unless it fulfills the conditions laid down in the Act and the Regulations and the time schedule fixed for processing the application by the Regional Committee and communication of the decision on the issue of recognition it strictly adhered to".

Judgment passed by Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in SLP © No. 14020/2009 filed by AdarshShikshaMahavidalaya& others VsSubhashRahaangdale& others is:

" In future, the High Court's shall not entertain prayer for interim relief by unrecognized institutions and the institutions which have not been granted affiliation by the examination body and or the students admitted by such institutions for permission to appear in the examination or for declaration of the result of examination. This would also apply to the recognized institutions if they admit students otherwise than in accordance with the procedure contained in Appendix-1 of the Regulations".


As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri. Ashok Haranahalli on 14.06.2015 with a request to file an appeal.

On 09.07.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit expressing adherence to Regulations, 2014.

A letter was addressed to the institution on 31.05.2015 stating that since recognition of your institution is withdrawn, revised order cannot be issued.

On 10.08.2015, a letter was received from Ms. JojianaLakra, Section Officer regarding the recognition status of the institution

As directed, a letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri. PramodKathavi on 16.09.2015, seeking information as to whether any writ appeal was filed by NCTE against the order dated 26.02.2013 in W.P.No.26012 of 2010


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

On 19.10.2015, another letter was received from Ms. JojianaLakra requesting to furnish the latest status of the institution

On 31.10.2015, a letter dated 30.10.2015 was received from the advocate, Shri.PramodKathavi regarding the W.P.No. 34842-43/ 2015 filed by SunithaMahilaMandali.

On 17.11.2015, a reply was received from the advocate, as under :-

"We do not have any papers in relation to WP No.26012 /2010 . On enquiring about the said writ petition we have been appraised that writ appeal No.6506/2013 was filed by the institution (SunithaMahilaMandali) and another against the order dated 26.02.2013 passed in W.P.No.26012/2010.The said writ appeal filed by the institution was dismissed on 18.11.2014

It is brought to your kind notice that your letter dated 16.09.2015 provides the name of the institution as Gurukul College of Education which is incorrect. Kindly provide with the correct particulars of the case number and the name of the parties as it causes great inconvenience in obtaining the information that you require.

The institution filed W.P.No. 34842 of 2014 in the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore aggrieved by non issuance of revised order by NCTE.

On 08.01.2016, a letter was received from Shri. AwadheshNayak, Under Secretary, NCTE seeking the latest status along with supporting documents in view of the letter from Shri.B.S.Yediyurappa, Member of Parliament

On 10.02.2016, this office received a Court order dated 13.01.2016 in W.P.No. 34842-34843 /2015 which is as under:-

"The petitioners are before this Court assailing the endorsement/communication dated 31.05.2015 as at Annexure -A to the petition .The petitioner are seeking to issue mandamus to direct the second respondent to reconsider the application dated 12.01.2015 as at Annexure-P to the petition.

2. The petitioners had secured recognition to run the second respondent – institution the petitioners in that light were required to provide all infrastructures


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

as has been indicated as a condition while entertaining the application of the petitioners. Since the required infrastructure is not provided, the respondents had taken action against the petitioners. The Petitioners were before this Court in W.P.No. 26012/2010. This Court while disposing of the petition on 26.02.2013 had taken note that the petitioners had not made any progress with regard to providing infrastructure, yet, as a last opportunity, time was granted till August, 2013 and it was made clear that if the petitioners did not complete the construction within the stipulated period, it is for the respondents to proceed against the petitioners. The construction had not been put up even within the time as had been granted by this Court. The petitioners however sought extension of time which has been granted, but was rejected by this Court

3. In that background, the petitioners had also filed an appeal in W.A.No. 6506 / 2013 seeking indulgence of this Court to permit the petitioners to put out construction within the time frame to be provided. The Division Bench of this court dismissed the appeal on 18.11.2014. In such circumstances, the infrastructure as required had not been provided by the petitioners. The respondents have issued the communication dated 31.05.2015 intimating that the recognition status of the petitioner-institution is withdrawn. The petitioners though aggrieved by such communication, keeping in view the sequence of events that have taken place earlier and when admittedly the construction had not been completed even as per the time as provided by this Court, no flaw could be found with the communication issued by the respondents.

4. Hence, the prayer as made in the instant petitions does not merit consideration. If at all the petitioners complete the construction and provided all infrastructure, it would be open for the petitioners to approach the respondents who would thereafter take note of the same and take a decision in accordance with law keeping in view the Regulations guiding that aspect of matter.

In terms of the above, the petitions stand disposed.

SRC in its 303rd meeting held on 15th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

"Since the applicant has not approached as per Court order, showing completion of construction and providing infrastructure .No action is required."

On 25.02.2016, the institution submitted a written representation along with relevant documents and a copy of the Court order dated 13.01.2016 which is as under :-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

"As per the direction of the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, we wish to bring to your kind notice regarding infrastructure facility of our institution that KIADB has allotted 8.2 acres of land for education purpose of B.Ed College of our Trust

So we are enclosing the following details for your kind perusal.

1. Trust Deed

- 2. Land documents: KIADB has allotted 8.22 acres for our Trust for B.Ed College purpose "*

We are submitting allotment letter, land documents and sketch

- 3. Completion Certificate: The building completion certificate obtained from public works department in the year 2015 is herewith submitted for your perusal.*

We hereby request your goodself to kindly give the permission since all the infrastructure has been provided as per your norms and standards

We hope our humble request will be taken into your consideration and the above will be done in our favour."

The SRC, in its 305th meeting held during 25th to 27th February, 2016 has considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Cause Inspection – Collect fee.
- Ask VT to collect all documents.

On 23.03.2016, the institution submitted a request for postponement of inspection as under:-

"I wish to bring following few lines to your kind consideration on the above subject, due to my medical emergency. I am not in position of getting the inspection done of our institution.

I am here with attaching to kindly postpone the inspection for 2 weeks and oblige.

I am her with attaching the medical certificate for your kind perusal.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

I hope my humble request will be taken in to consideration and the above will be done in favourable.”

The SRC in its 309th meeting held during 12th – 14th April, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-

1. Grant time.
2. Cause Inspection after two weeks.

On 27.05.2016, a letter No. F.46-30/2015/VIP/29312 dated 23.05.2016 from Shri. Awadhesh Nayak, Under Secretary, NCTE, New Delhi was received regarding revoking of grant of recognition to Gurukul College of Education, Mysore, Karnataka and stated as under:-

“The address of the college mentioned in SRC’s letter does not match with the address of the college mentioned in the letter of Shri, B.S.Yeddyurappa, Hon’ble Member of Parliament (Lok Sabha). It is therefore to check the address”

Accordingly, a letter was addressed to NCTE, New Delhi on 06.06.2016.

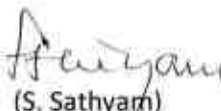
A letter was received from NCTE Hqrs on 18.07.2016 for knowing the status of inspection decided in 309th meeting held on 12th – 14th April, 2016.

As per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 10.09.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 13.10.2016.

The SRC in its 324th meeting held during 07th to 08th December, 2016 considered VT report and decided as under:-

1. Title to land is not clear-The 6 year clause in the lease agreement expired in 2014. Did the title-position change then? They should explain.
2. EC not given.
3. LUC is there.
4. BP is given. Details are incomplete.
5. BCC is not in format. Built-up area shown is adequate.
6. FDRs not given.
7. Latest Faculty list not given in the format; also, not approved.
8. Fee not paid.
9. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

16.12.2016. The institution has submitted written representation on 03.01.2017 & 09.02.2017 and also additional documents submitted on 20.02.2017.

The SRC in its 331st meeting held during 22nd February, 2017 considered the written representation and decided as under:-

1. "The built-up area required (i.e.2000 sq.mtrs). is not there
- 2.1. On the date of application they did not have title to the land.
- 2.2 To this date, the land (purchased in Jan 2017) is mortgaged.
3. Issue SCN for rejection."

As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was prepared. But not sent to institution.

Based on the website information the institution has submitted written representation on 02.03.2017 .

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held during 24th March 2017 considered the written representation and decided as under:-

1. **"Built-up area is adequate.**
2. **Land area is adequate.**
3. **Title to land is clear.**
4. **BP & BCC are in order.**
5. **Land is mortgaged.**
6. **Issue SCN for rejection."**

Based on the website information the institution has submitted written representation on 27.03.2017 is as under:-

Sl No	Deficiencies pointed out in the SRC meeting	Reply of the institution	Details of the Document submitted	
1	Land is mortgaged	"We wish to bring following few lines to your kind consideration that our land was previously mortgaged and now we have released everything	Name of the Society/ Trust/In stitution	M/s SunithaMahila Mandali represented by its Secretary C.


(S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

<p>on the day 1st March 2017 and the land is totally belong to us.</p> <p>We have already submitted the original encumbrance certificate (EC) for your kind perusal,. The Encumbrance Certificate (EC) was issued in Kannada language as per the order of Government of Karnataka regarding this the EC is issued in the local language also by the office of the Sub Registrar, Mysore North, Mysore which was against the translated in English and notarized the same was being given to you earlier.</p> <p>Hence, we assure you that land plot number 120 Sy No. 46, Belagola Industrial Area, KasabaHobli, Metagalli, Mysore and the said property is belongs to SuneethaMahilaMandali only and it is not mortgage.</p> <p>Once again we are submitting the new original Encumbrance Certificate (EC) along with English Translated</p>		Pankajakshi. M/s SunithaMahila Mandali represented by its Presented M.K. Sunitha
	Survey/ Plot/Kha sara No. and location	46, Plot No: 120 part Metagalli Village, Mysore
	Search for the period	01.01.2004 – 26.03.2017
	Extent of land	8.22 acres
	Any mortgag e as per EC	The land was previously mortgaged and released on 01.03.2017
	Date of issue	27.03.2017
	Name & designat ion of the issuing authorit y	Senior Sub Registrar, Mysore North.

		<p>with notarized copy for your kind information.</p> <p>So we are requesting your good self to kindly give the permission."</p>		
		<p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. All requirements have not been met. 2. Faculty list is not approved. 3. They have to give FDRs @7+5 lakhs, in original, in joint account for each unit of each course. 4. Issue SCN accordingly. 		
54.	<p>SRCAPP14728 B.P.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Pasumpon Muthuramalinga Thevar College, Madurai, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Kallar Kalavi Kalagam, Plot No.1, Usilampatti Post and Taluk, Madurai District-625532, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Pasumpon MuthuramalingaThevar college, Plot No.3, Vadugapatti Village, Usilampatti, Madurai-625532, Tamil Nadu for offering B.P.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 07.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014, a letter to State Govt sent on 16.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) <i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i> (b) <i>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "</i> 		

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The institution has not submitted land documents within 15 days from the date of online application.
2. The institution has submitted only one set of application instead of submission of triplicate copies.
3. NOC not submitted
4. Not signed by the applicant on every page of application.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th – 21st August 2015, considered the matter and decided as under:

"Summarily rejected for the deficiency cited in the agenda note"


Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 13.10.2015. the institution has submitted NOC on 26.04.2016 and written representation on 29.04.2016, the same was considered by SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th & 28th May, 2016 and it has decided to process the application for the

1. Their reply is accepted.
2. Process.
3. BP & BCC have not been given.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th & 18th November, 2016 The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- Land documents have to be given in full. The patta has to be supported by other documents eg., allotment order of the Govt.
- BP is approved by somebody without seal and designation.
- BCC is in order.
- LUC/EC-not given.
- Original FDRs and Faculty list should be given later.
- Fee paid.
- Cause inspection.
- 1. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
- 2. Ask VT to check adequacy of facilities.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution through on-line VT module, VT Members Names were generated through On-line VT module. Visiting


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Team report was received on 17.11.2016.

The documents submitted by institution along with VT Report.

The Committee considered the VT report along with documents, CD and decided as under:-

- 1. Land documents are not registered, not certified and not with English version.**
- 2. LUC not given.**
- 3. EC is clear.**
- 4. BP approving authority is not clear.**
- 5. BCC is clear.**
- 6. Built-up area is adequate. Land area is adequate.**
- 7. FDRs- original not given.**
- 8. Issue SCN accordingly.**

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 02.02.2017. Reply to the Show Cause Notice was received on 07.02.2017.

The SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th & 13th February, 2016, the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-

- 1. LUC is not approved by competent authority.**
- 2. FDRs in original are required for verification.**
- 3. Issue LOI for B.P.Ed (1 unit) Subject to submission of a proper LUC and submission of proper FDRs.**

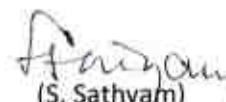
As per the decision of 330th meeting of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 15.02.2017, The institution has submitted reply on 03.03.2017.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 03rd March, 2016 the committee considered the reply and decided as under:-

- 1. They have submitted a reply to LOI with respect to the uploaded decision. Formal LOI has not yet gone. In view of the time-constraint, let us entertain the documents given and examine them.**
- 2. LUC is incomplete. Does not give extent of diverted land.**
- 3. Sy.Nos. in Sale deeds, BCC and LUC do not tally. They must explain.**
- 4. Original FDRs are required; not just coloured photopies.**
- 5. Faculty list is in order.**
- 6. Issue Notice accordingly.**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 09.03.2017. Reply to the Show Cause Notice is received on 21.03.2017.

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24th March, 2017. The committee considered the

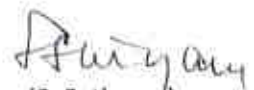

(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

reply and decided as under:-

1. For Phy. Ed. Courses earlier 'stand alone' status was a rigid requirement. Now, for such courses, 'stand alone' status is not seen to be a disqualification.
2. FDRs @7+5 lakhs per 'unit' are required in original, in joint account.
3. The Sy.No. tally in land document. LUC and BCC has been shown.
4. But, they have still not submitted certified copies of the 8 land documents. Only photocopies will not suffice.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 28.03.2017. The institution has submitted the reply on 28.03.2017 and stated as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1.	But, they have still not submitted certified copies of the 8 land documents. Only photocopies will not suffice.	<p>".... We wish to inform you that as per the decision of the 333rd meeting of SRC NCTE. We have submitted the copy of affiliation order issued by Madurai Kamaraj University Madurai for our Pasumpon Muthuramalinga Thevar College of arts and science(PMT College). In this order the college Running with the B.Sc Physical Education Course in the academic Year 2012 onwards. So as per the NCTE new regulation of the 2014 the institution. IT is not a Composite institution (Copy of the affiliation order enclosed)</p> <p>The Management is already submitted the original certified Land documents issued by the Sub-Register Usilampatti. After verifying the land documents SRC NCTE inspect our college. Base on the inspection order VT Members verified the all original land documents. After verifying the above documents the SRC NCTE issue the LOI in the mean time as per the decision of the SRC NCTE. Once again we submitted the original certified documents issued by the Sub-Register Usilampatti</p>	<p>Registered Certified 08 Photocopies of Land documents submitted in Regional language.</p> <p>(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)</p> <p>Date of registration of land</p> <p>Land registered in the name of</p> <p>Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed</p> <p>Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.</p> <p>Registered Certified 08 Photocopies of Land documents submitted in Regional language.</p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>on (27-03-2017) copy enclosed</p> <p>So kindly accept our clarification and documents and issue formal recognition for our Pasumpon Muthuramalinga Thevar College of Physical Education B.P.Ed for the academic year 2017-2018."</p>		
		<p>Remarks:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Land documents submitted in regional language. Original FDRs in joint A/c submitted. <p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Their reply is satisfactory. All requirements are met. Issue FR for B.P.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f.2017-18. Thereafter, close the file. 		
55.	<p>SRCAPP2321</p> <p>M.P.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Yogi Vemana University, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Yogi Vemana University, Plot No.1469, 2, Pulivendula Road, Vemanapuram Village, Ravindra Nagar Post office, Kadapa Taluk and City, Kadapa District-516003, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Yogi Vemana University, Plot No.1469, 2, Pulivendula Road, Vemanapuram Village, Ravindra Nagar Post office, Kadapa Taluk and City, Kadapa District-516003, Andhra Pradesh for offering M.P.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 21.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 29.05.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 09.06.2015, followed by Reminder I on 06.10.2015 and Reminder II on 28.11.2015</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 295th meeting held during 09th to 11th February, 2016 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard</p>		

copy of application and decided as under

- 1. Cause Composite Inspection**
- 2. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents.**

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 28.01.2016 and the Visiting team report was received in this office on 05.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held during 10th & 11th February, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:-

- 1. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed (1 unit)**
- 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.**
- 3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible**

As per the decision of SRC, LOI issued to the institution on 16.02.2016. the institution submitted reply to the LOI on 26.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305th meeting held on 25th – 27th February, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

- **Faculty position is not in accordance with norms.**

Before issuance of show cause notice, as per website information the institution submitted its reply on 02.03.2016.

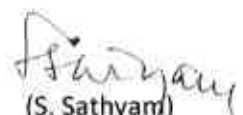
The SRC in its 306th meeting held on 01st – 04th March, 2016 considered the LOI notice reply and pointed out the deficiency and decided as under:

- **Issued Formal Recognition for M.P.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f 2016-17.**

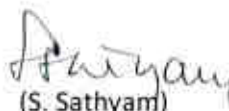
Details of the website address is not provided.

As per decision of SRC, deficiency letter was sent to the institution on 05.04.2016. The institution did not submit reply.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th & 08th


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice on the following ground:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The institutions have not cared to reply to our letters. Let us now issue Show Cause Notice for rejection of the application altogether. <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 16.12.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted show cause notice reply on 09.01.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The website is seen to be functioning. 2. Issue FR for M.P.Ed (1 unit) as already decided. <p>The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Issue Formal Recognition for M.P.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f 2016-2017 amending suitably the FR earlier ordered to be issued. <p>The Committee considered the decision of 331st meeting and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In this case, FR was ordered to be issued w.e.f. 2016-17. 2. SRO only uploaded this decision; formal order was not issued. Instead a deficiency letter was issued regarding functional status of the website. 3. This deficiency was rectified after expiry of the dateline prescribed by the Supreme Court for 2016-17. 4. A need has, therefore, arisen now to amend the decision dated 3.3.16 and to issue a formal FR for M.P.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18. 5. The earlier decision accordingly is reviewed and modified to read as 'issue FR for M.P.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f.2017-18. 6. Issue FR accordingly. 7. Close the file.
56.	SRCAPP14548 D.El.Ed-AI 1 Unit	Sri Siva Sathya Sai Educational Society Plot No-30/114, Patnam Village & Post, Thavanapalli Taluk, Chittoor District-517131, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Archana Institute of Elementary Teacher


 (S. Sathyan)
 Chairman

<p>Archana Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Education, Khasra No. 728, Plot No-3, 1st Street, Patnam Village & Post, Thavanapalli Taluk, Chittoor District-517131, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of Four years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 13/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22/07/2015 followed by Reminder-I on 12/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 08/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held during 15th to 17th December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1) Built up area inadequate for two programmes2) Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted3) Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents4) Cause Composite Inspection5) Contiguity to be established. <p>As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 24.01.2016 and visiting team report received in this office on 28.01.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th – 31st January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI (1 Unit).2. For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible. <p>Accordingly, a letter of intent was sent to the institution on 02.02.2016.</p>
--	---

The institution submitted reply for LOI to this office on 03.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306th meeting held on 01st – 04st March, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

Issue Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed-AI (1 Unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.

Website is not functioning.

As per decision of SRC, deficiency letter was sent to the institution on 05.04.2016. The institution did not submit reply.

The SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th – 08th December, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. In all these 3 cases, the Formal Recognitions that were decided for issue, may be cancelled.**
- 2. The institutions have not cared to reply to our letters. Let us now issue Show Cause Notice for rejection of the application altogether.**

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.12.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation along with documents on 30.12.2016.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 3. Website is seen to be working.**
- 4. Issue FRs as already ordered.**

NOTE:

Academic year not mentioned to issue Formal Recognition Order for 2016-17 or 2017-18.

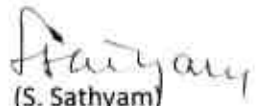
The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Issue Formal Recognition w.e.f 2016-2017.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC Formal Recognition Order was sent on 06.03.2017 w.e.f 2016-2017.

NOTE: for SRCAPP14534/D.El.Ed

The SRC in its 306th meeting held on 01st to 04th March 2016, considered the LOI Reply & decided on under.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- **Issue Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed (units) w.e.f.2016-17.**

A deficiency letter was sent to the institution sent on 18.04.2016 regarding following ground;

- **Staff list for the proposed course, affidavit & photo graphs of infrastructural facilities are not uploaded in the website.**

The institution has not submit any reply.

The SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th & 08th December, 2016 considered the matter & decided as under.

1. **In all these 3 cases, the Formal Recognitions that were decided for issue, may be cancelled.**
2. **The institutions have not cared to reply to our letters. Let us now issue show cause notice for rejection of the application altogether.**

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.12.2016. The institution submitted its reply on 30.12.2016.

The SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January, 2017 considered the reply and decided as under:

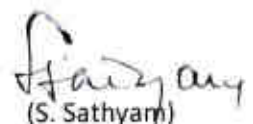
1. **The reply is satisfactory.**
2. **SCN is cancelled.**
3. **Close the case (No. 14534).**
4. **The D.El.Ed-AI case (No. 14535) was rejected in the 309th meeting.**

NOTE:

Submitted for the order that in 306th meeting, SRC has decided to issue FR for SRCAPP 14534-D.El.Ed (2 units). Due to the website deficiency the letter was issued. During 328th meeting the reply to the show cause notice was consider and decided as "The reply is satisfactory." However in decision SI.No. 3 it is mention "Close the case."

The SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th & 13th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **In the decision recorded at the 328th meeting the entry "issue FR for D.El.Ed (2 units) w.e.f 2017-18" was omitted. Insert it as point 2.A after the decision "SCN is cancelled".**
2. **Close the file.**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC Formal Recognition Order was sent on 06.03.2017 w.e.f 2017-18.


Remarks:

1. Same institution name with different Trust/Society applied for D.El.Ed and D.El.Ed-AI course in the same year 2016-2017.
2. FR for 2017-18 was issued on 06.03.2017 to Archana Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (SRCAPP14534/D.El.Ed).
3. FR for 21016-17 was issued on 06.03.2017 to Archana Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (SRCAPP14548/D.El.Ed-AI).

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. In this case, a decision was taken during 1-4 March 2016 to issue FR for D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.
2. This decision was 'uploaded'. But, a Formal FR order was not issued.
3. Instead a deficiency letter was issued on 25.4.2016 for functional status of the website.
4. This deficiency was rectified a long after the Supreme Court prescribed date-line for 2016-17, on 29.12.2016.
5. A question arose about issue of a Formal FR order. The SRC, observed that the date of the decision (and Not the date of issue of order) was material; and, therefore, the FR should be issued w.e.f.2016-17.
6. This decision was erroneous because the applicant rectified a deficiency long after 2 May 16(extended) dateline. That being so, the said decision dated 22.2.17 has to be corrected. Accordingly, it is reviewed and modified to read as "Issue FR for D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.
7. Issue a modified formal recognitionorder accordingly for D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) w.e.f.2017-18.
8. Close the file thereafter.

57.	SRCAPP2016 30158 BA.B.Ed	Theresa Educational Trust, Pandiyampakkam Village, Akkoor Main Road, Cheyyar Taluk & City, Thiruvannamalai District-631701, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Shiksha, Pandiyampakkam Village, Akkoor Main Road, Cheyyar Taluk,
-----	--------------------------------	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

<p>BSc.B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Shiksha, Thiruvannamalai, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Thiruvannamalai District-631701, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 07.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents and placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th & 20th January, 2017 the committee considered the Scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. NOC is given.2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).3. Hard copy is not signed in every page.4. Title deeds are not properly given. One is a photocopy. Three are just English translations. We need all four photocopies certified by the Sub-Registrar. Title is clear.5. LUC is in order.6. EC is in order.7. BP is not legible. Some over-writing is also there.8. BCC – not in format; not approved by competent authority.9. FDRs not given.10. Cause composite inspection.11. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. <p>As per the decision of the SRC, the inspection letter was sent to the institution through online mode.</p> <p>VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017, Online & hard copy of Visiting Team report was received on 27.02.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 03rd March, 2017 the committee</p>
--	--

		<p>considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Certified copies of land documents not given. 2. LUC, EC are in order. 3. BP & BCC are of the G.K. College of Education which is a running institution offering B.Ed.(2 units). 4. The documents presented refer to the G.K. College. 5. The built-up area (1770 sq.mts.) shown in the BCC and BP is not adequate even for 2 units of B.Ed. There is no space available for B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed. 6. Issue SCN for rejection. 7. Separately, reopen the B.Ed. case for review of adequacy of built-up area even for B.Ed.(2 units). <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, Show Cause Notice was send through on-line on 07.03.2017, for submission of relevant documents within 21 days, the institution failed to submit.</p> <p><u>The institution has not submitted reply so far.</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Built-up area is inadequate. 2. Documents submitted are also not in order. 3. Our SCN was issued on 7.3.17. There has so far been no reply. 4. We cannot wait indefinitely for their response. 5. Reject the application. 6. Return FDRs, if any. 7. Close the file.
58.	-- A letter received from the NCTE Hqrs on 08.02.2017	<p>A letter was received from the NCTE Hqrs on 08.02.2017 forwarding a complaint from A.P.Private D.Ed College Association, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh-509026 regarding action against bogus / illegal sanction of New D.Ed College managements/ NCTE inspection teams/ NCTE-SRC, S.O. Ravi/ Brokers Nagaraju, Harinath & Others</p> <p>It stated as under:</p> <p>"We are here with requesting you sir kindly consider our few lines for better education in SRC-NCTE sanctioned new colleges mainly in Andhra Pradesh for the year 2012-13.</p>

After 5year ban opened in Andhra Pradesh to establishment of new D.Ed/ B.P.Ed courses to encash the demand some persons created bogus/illegal institutions to earn easy money from unemployed poor student in Andhra Pradesh.

In Andhra Pradesh state Kurnool, Prakasham, Guntur, Ranga Reddy districts some people formed as syndicates and applied 5 to 10 D.Ed new college in same dist and surrounding districts without land, building, labs, bogus bank F.D.R's etc.

Simply they were contact one sick engineering college/ Pharmacy college owner for inspection purpose of building for 3.0 each college and getting permissions in SRC-NCTE Bangalore office by the entertised brokers like Nagaraju, Hari Babu, Alia, Penugonda Ravi Kumar most of the NCTE inspection team members were writing all adequate information in the give booklets at Lodges/ Hotels/ Resorts.

In SRC-NCTE, Bangalore, **Section Officer Ravi** directly taking Rs.4.0 to 5.0 lakhs through the above said agents and malpreting the necessary records and misguiding in the meetings and getting LOI, FRG.

In this manner in Andhra Pradesh, Kurnool District one family members syndicate, with official and political supporting by Subba Ready and misguiding in the meeting College, Kurnool owner help, they got 8 New D.Ed Colleges 02 HPT Colleges

Some of Bogus/Illegal colleges list were showing for examples in A.P. State.

SL.No Code	College name and address	Remarks
SRC APP:1280	KMD Iqbal D.Ed College, Peddapdu (V), Kurnool (Dist)	No-Land, No-Bilding
SRC APP:1247	Khan TPT College, Rudraram (V), Kurnool (Dist)	-do-
SRC APP:1262	Iqbal D.Ed College, Nayakallu (V), Kurnool (Dist)	-do-
SRC APP:1266	Abu Sawood D.Ed College, Kalur (V), Kurnool (Dist)	Small School Building
SRC APP:1270	Sadiya D.Ed College, Rudraram (V), Kurnool (Dist)	No Building
SRC APP:1269	K.Iqbal D.Ed College, Rudraram(V), Kurnool(Dist)	No Land No Building
SRC APP:1472	Vara Prasad Rao D.Ed College, Panchalingala (V), Kurnool	No Building
SRC APP:1405	National D.Ed College, Peddatekur (V), Kurnool (Dist)	No Land No Building
SRC	Viswa Bharathi D.Ed College,	School Building

APP:1394	Mahabubnagar (Dist)	
SRC APP:1666	Srinivas D.Ed College, Mahabubnagar (Dist)	Small School & Junior College Building
SRC APP:625	Zohar's D,Ed College, Kurnool	No Building
SRC APP:1213	Global D.Ed College, Indur (V), Prakasham	Small Building
SRC APP:999	Sri Krishna Devaraya D.Ed Prakasham	Degree College Building
SRC APP:1067	Sankaras D.Ed, Kurnool	B.Ed & School Building
SRC APP:1171	Rajesh D.Ed College, Prakasham	Small Building
SRC APP:1177	Thirmala D.Ed College, Chittor	Small Building

So, kindly intarage the NCTE Bangalore office people maily **Ravi Section Officer**, and agency brokers telephone numbers and their Bank accounts deposits, assets of their relatives, S.O. Ravi earned 2 to 3 Cores of rupees from all new Colleges.

And also put enquiry in RJDSE-Kadapa, Guntur and director, SCERT, Hyderabad who related to given bogus affiliations without inspection of infrastruaction facilities. Director, SCERT, Hyderabad. And also put enquiry on Primary Education Minister of A.P. for giving G.O. minimum Rs.2.00 Lakhs corruption.

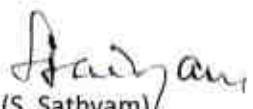
In accept take immediate action on NCTE/Director SCERT/ RJDSC by the ACB/CBI departments. Recover the amount and take action on illegal/bogus new colleges management/correspondents as early as possible.

So, kindly disaffiliate the above said New D.Ed colleges and put re-inspection immediately after taking clear reports put criminal cases on correspondents and society members and old V.T. Members who involved bogus institution affiliations as early date.

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24th March, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Put up in the next meeting along with a copy of the letter from NCTE(HQ). The SRC must decide what action is at all possible at our level.
2. Right now we are hard pressed for time because of the 2 May time – limit. It is not possible to go into these complaint cases at this stage.
3. We can go into these after 2.5.17.

		<p>4. In any case put up the agenda note on 30.3.17 for consideration by the whole committee.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The whole committee has considered this matter. 2. The decisions recorded on 24.3.17 are endorsed by the whole committee. 3. After the pressure of 2016-17/2017-18 cases are over on 3.5.17, this case can be taken up for scrutiny. 4. We cannot go into the corruption charges. 5. But, the 16 cases listed in the complaint can be re-checked for accuracy of facts and genuineness of documents. 6. Take action accordingly.
59.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30140 BSc.B.Ed</p> <p>Krishna College of Education, Namakkal, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Krishna College of Education for Women, Sathinaickanapalayam Village, Elayampalayam Street, Tiruchengode Taluk & City, Namakkal District-637205, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Krishna College of Education for Women, Sathinaickanapalayam Village, Elayampalayam Street, Tiruchengode Taluk, Namakkal District-637205, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2016.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and was placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th – 20th January, 2017, the Committee considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is given. 2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed(2 units), or B.A.B.Ed (1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit). 3. Land document is in order. Title is clear. Land area is adequate. 4. LUC is in order.


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

5. EC is given. Obtain EC in original.
6. Obtain BP in original.
7. BCC is not in format; not approved by competent authority. Built up area shown 6692 Sq.mts.
8. Hard copy is not signed in every page.
9. Cause composite inspection.
10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 the same is communicated to the V.T.Members thorough on-line mode on 21.01.2017.

VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 20.02.2017 to 12.03.2017.

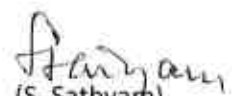
The Inspection conducted by VT Members on 10.03.2017 and 11.03.2017 inspection report hard copy received on 14.03.2017 and e-mail on 17.03.2017.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24th March, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. NOC is there.
2. Land document is in order. Title is clear.
3. Land area is adequate.
4. LUC is in order.
5. EC is given.
6. BP approved and available.
7. Built-up area is adequate.
8. **CD is not there.**
9. Issue Show Cause Notice.

A show cause notice was not issued to the institution meantime based on the website information of the SRC decision; the institution has submitted a reply on 30.03.2017 (hard copy) along with CD

		Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution	Details of the
		1.	CD is not there.	With reference to the above subject we are herewith submitting the CD for your kind perusal. We request you to kindly consider our reply and grant permission to conduct B.Sc.B.Ed course.	CD is submitted by the institution.
		Remarks: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Original FDRs not submitted. The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:- <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. All requirements have been met. 2. Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) 			
60.	SRCAPP2016 30202 D.P.Ed 1 Unit Boggavarapu Guravaiah College of Physical Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh	<p>The Krosur Educational Academy, Krosur Village, D.No-5-103, Opp SBI, main Road Krosur Taluk & City, Guntur District-522410, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Boggavarapu Guravaiah College of Physical Education, Velpur Village, 1st Street, Atchampet Taluk, Velpur City, Guntur District – 522410, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.P.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 31.10.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for D.P.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p>			


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

1. Title is clear. Only Sy.Nos. 546/A2 & 546/A1A are mentioned.
2. LUC is given.
3. EC is given.
4. NOC is given.
5. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 4668 sq.mts. which is adequate.
6. BCC is approved by competent authority. Sy. Nos. are same. Built-up area shown is 4720 sq.mts.
7. FDRs not given.
8. Fee paid in full.
9. Cause composite inspection for D.El.Ed. (1 unit), D.El.Ed.-A.I.(2 units) and D.P.Ed.(1 unit).
10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 14.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 12.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 15.02.2017.

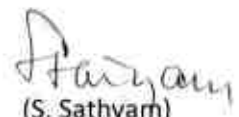
The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 considered the VT Report along with documents and decided as under:

1. All documents are in order.
2. All conditions fulfilled.
3. For Phy.Ed. courses, 'stand alone' status is not a material deficiency.
4. Although the application is only for 1 unit, in the Affidavit they have asked for 2 units. VT has also recommended for 2 units.
5. Issue LOI for D.P.Ed. (2 units).

Accordingly, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 02.03.2017. The institution has submitted the LOI reply on 10.03.2017. Reply is as under:

LETTER OF INTENT Reply

Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI
1	Name of the Institution	Boggavarapu Guravaiah College of Physical Education, Velpur Village, 1 st Street, Atchampet Taluk, Velpur City, Guntur District - 522410, Andhra Pradesh
2	Date of issue of LOI	02.03.2017
3	Date of Receipt of LOI	10.03.2017


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	Reply			
4	Date of Faculty List approved by Acharya Nagarjuna University	Approved by Registrar, Acharya Nagarjuna University.		
5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Submitted		
6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	Submitted		
7	Web Site Address	www.bgcollege.in (functioning)		
8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
		SRCAP	D.El.Ed	50
		P1400	D.El.Ed-	100
		SRCAP	AI	
		P14559		

Remarks:

- Website is functioning but approved faculty list is not uploaded.
- As per photocopy of Experience Certificate there is no signature/seal of the Principal. The name of the college is Shri Nashikrao Tirude College of Physical Education, Maharashtra. Whether, the institute is recognized or not. Not known.

Note:

- The institution has applied D.P.Ed course for one unit. The VT members have mentioned two units in the VT report. The SRC in its 331st meeting decided to issue LOI for two units. The institution has submitted faculty list in LOI reply for two units.

The Committee considered the LOI reply and decided as under:-

1. The reply to LOI is satisfactory.
2. According to the Regulations, we can give only one unit in cases of D.P.Ed. By mistake, LOI was issued for 2 units. The error (and, the hardship caused thereby) is regretted.
3. The faculty list is in order.
4. Issue a modified LOI for D.P.Ed.(1 unit) for purposes of record.

		<p>5. Issue FR for D.P.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.</p> <p>6. Close the file thereafter.</p>
61.	<p>SRCAPP3515</p> <p>BSC.B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>BA.B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Sri Srinivasa College of Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Vidyaranya Educational Society, Plot No. 7-374/8, TV Road, Vuyyuru Village & P.O, Krishna District-521165, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition Sri Srinivasa College of Education, Khasara No931/2003, Plot No.7-374/B, Street No.7th, Vuyyuru Village, Taluk & P.O, Krishna District-521165, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 21.06.2015. The institution had submitted hard copy of the application on 02.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 08.07.2015 followed by Reminder-I on 25.08.2015 and Reminder II on 15.10.2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 293rd meeting held on 29th-31st October, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Course can only be B.A. B.Ed or B.Sc., B.Ed. They has no BA; they have only B.Sc. Therefore, we can consider this as an application for B.Sc. B.Ed. 2. The land area shown in 2 acres. The LUC covers only 1.19 acres. There is no earmarking of course wise-area. 3. The built up area was checked. That also has not programme wise earmarking. Details of classrooms, etc., are also not shown. 4. It is seen that nearly 2/3 of built up area has only A/c sheet roofing. 5. BP is not approved. 6. Affidavit is unsigned. 7. Inform the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action. 8. VT shall look into these in particular besides other things. They should also collect all relevant documents.

9. Cause Inspection accordingly

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 12.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 28.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 04.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th -11th February, 2016 considered the VT report and all other relevant documents and decided as under:

1. BCC is not in format.
2. No Video.
3. Choice is to be selected between B.A; B.Ed or B.Sc; B.Ed.
4. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

As per website information (302nd decision SRC), the institution submitted its reply along with relevant documents through email on 10.02.2016 and hard copy received on 11.02.2016.

The SRC in its 303rd meeting held on 15th February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.Sc; B.Ed (2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

Accordingly, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 16.02.2016. The Institution has submitted LOI reply along with documents on 03.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306th meeting held on 01st – 04th March 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

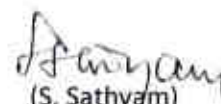
1. In the light of the internal discussion within the Committee about the Common issue underlying all such cases, this case is taken up for reconsideration.
2. Issue Formal Recognition for B.Sc; B.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.

Note as per summary:

- Service Certificate of Principal & joining report to be obtained for our record.
- Check website address.
- One Asst.Prof (psy) is to be appointed.

Accordingly, a deficiency letter was sent to the institution on 12.04.2016. Institution submitted its reply on 13.04.2016.

Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016 for 2


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

units.

A letter dated 14.06.2016 received on 28.07.2016 from NCTE Hqrs in its letter the institution requested to issue FR for B.Sc.B.Ed 2 units and B.A.B.Ed 2 units. Otherwise sanction B.Sc.B.Ed 1 unit and B.A.B.Ed 1 unit.

A court order dated 28.09.2016 received on 06.10.2016 from the high court of Andhra Pradesh in W.P.No. 32460 of 2016 filed by Vidyaranya Educational Society. The order stated as under:

Order:

"Having regard to the order dated 16.09.2016 in W.P.No. 26870 of 2016 and batch and for reasons alike, there shall be interim direction as prayed for."

The Court Notice received from the high court of Andhra Pradesh in W.P.No. 32460 of 2016 on 22.10.2016 filed by Vidyaranya Educational Society.

The institution has submitted representation on 08.11.2016 requesting to change B.Sc.B.Ed 2 units into B.Sc.B.Ed 1 Unit and B.A.B.Ed 1 Unit.

A letter dated 28.11.2016 received from NCTE Hqrs along with Court notice in respect of W.P.No. 32460 of 2016 on 22.10.2016 filed by Vidyaranya Educational Society and requested to appear before the court on 11.11.2016 and defend the case properly and intimate status from time to time.

Accordingly, the Court notice was forwarded to the Advocate Shri K.Ramakanth Reddy along with the brief of the institution on 13.02.2017 to appear before the court and to defend the case on behalf of NCTE.

An email received from Shri K.Ramakanth Reddy Advocate on 14.02.2017 and stated as under:

"Based on instruction send by you, I will prepare a draft counter affidavit and email to you by Thursday. Necessary addition/changes can be made at your end and sent to me at the earliest."

The SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th - 13th February, 2017 and the committee considered the institution representation 08.11.2016 and decided as under:

1. They had applied for B.Sc.B.Ed(2 units). LOI was also issued for B.Sc.B.Ed (2 units). Issue of FR for B.Sc.B.Ed(1 unit) was an obvious error, albeit inadvertent. It was, therefore, corrected as FR for B.Sc.B.Ed (2 units) on 02.05.2016.
2. If they want B.A.B.Ed also, they may apply afresh whenever next


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

NCTE invites applications.

A letter to the institution was sent on 07.03.2017 conveying the SRC 330th meeting decision.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 27.03.2017. It stated as under:

"We applied at the time of application for both the courses B.Sc. B.Ed and B.A. B.Ed Inspection committee also verified and given positive report. Krishna University, Machilipatnam was also gave NOC for both the courses B.Sc. B.Ed and B.A. B.Ed. But in the reference mentioned only that we have applied for B.Sc.B.Ed. Which is wrong (copy enclosed). Further it is informed that the State Government of A.P. was also not given affiliation to B.Sc.B.Ed., course for the 2016-17.

It is burden to apply again and also it is not possible to run only B.Sc. B.Ed. We can face financial problem to strengthening the college. Further college was not established for the year 2016-17. No admission were made during the year 2016-17 for B.Sc.B.Ed., course. There is a need for both the courses B.Sc.B.Ed., (one unit) and B.A.B.Ed., (one unit).

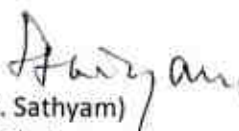
We came to know NCTE given both the units B.Sc.B.Ed. (one unit) for some of the colleges. Ex: St. Joseph College of Education, Ananthapur (A.P) etc.

We wrote lot of letters regarding this issue and responded for each and every letter came from NCTE for verification we enclosed copies.

So please consider our request and sanction the courses B.Sc.B.Ed (one unit) and B.A.B.Ed (one unit) at least for the year 2017-18.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. They had applied for B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit). We processed the case for only B.Sc.B.Ed. because at that time, an institution could take only one course. Accordingly, FR was issued for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) w.e.f. 2016-17.
2. Subsequently, NCTE(HQ) clarified that applicants could take B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) in the same application.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>3. The clarification came on 7.4.16. Our decision was taken in the 306th meeting during 1-4 March 2016.</p> <p>4. The institution has asked for modifying B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) to B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) in 2017-18. The file was closed after issue of FR in 2016-17. It cannot be reopened for reconsideration in the next year. They will have to apply afresh.</p> <p>5. There will be another problem also. The NoC of the affiliating body was for 2016-17. We can not consider the case for B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) in 2017-18 on the strength of the NOC for 2016-17. They will have to apply afresh with new documents.</p> <p>6. Reject the application.</p> <p>7. Close the file.</p>
62.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30166 BSc.B.Ed 2 UnitS</p> <p>SRCAPP2016 30167 BA.B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education, Vellore, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Sri Matha Bhuvaneswari Educational Trust, Villapakkam Village, Arcot –Arni Main Road, Arcot Taluk, Vellore District-632521, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education(4 years integrated course), Villapakkam Village, Arcot- Arni Main Road, Villapakkam City, Arcot Taluk, Vellore District-632521, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p><u>SRCAPP201630167/B.A.B.Ed.,(2 units).</u></p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 327th Meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is given. 2. This will be B.A.B.Ed.(2 units)

3. Title deeds are only in photocopies. Photocopies certified by Sub-Registrar are required. Title is clear.
4. LUC is clear.
5. EC in original is required. EC shows mortgage. Latest EC in original is required.
6. BP not approved.
7. BCC is approved. Built up area shown is 5297.74 sq.mts. This may not be adequate if all the 5 courses are to run at the same premises.
8. Cause composite inspection.
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017. The visiting Team Members Dr.Jayashree.K Kundapur and Annasaheb Linganaaguda Patil gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 21.01.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 18.02.2017 and the **hard copy of the VT Report was received on 21.02.2017.**

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-


1. They have also applied for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units). VT inspection report is awaited.
2. According to Regulations, they can have only 1 unit of each.
3. The BP is not clear in this B.A.B.Ed. case.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Decision of SRC, could not communicate to the institution through On-line since theirs technical error. As per website information, the institution has submitted SCN reply 20.03.2017.

SRCAPP201630166/B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed(2 units).

As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 327th Meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-

1. NOC is given.
2. This will be B.A.B.Ed.(2 units)
3. LUC is clear.
4. EC in original is required. EC shows mortgage. Latest EC in original is required.
5. BP not approved.
6. BCC is approved. Built up area shown is 5297.74 sq.mts. This may not be adequate if all the 5 courses are to run at the same premises.
7. Cause composite inspection.
8. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017. The visiting Team Members Dr.Jayashree.K Kundapur and Annasaheb Linganaaguda Patil gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 21.01.2017.

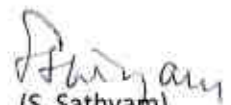
Inspection of the institution was conducted on 18.02.2017 and the **hard copy of the VT Report was received on 27.02.2017.**

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 3rd March, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-


5. The Sy.Nos. in land documents LUC/EC, BCC & BP are not tallying. There seems to be some mix-up between the different courses.
6. In the case relating to B.Sc.B.Ed.(30167) we had asked for a clear copy of BP. That has not come.
7. In this case also we cannot proceed without proper clarification. Ask them to clarify the details course wise.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.

Decision of SRC, could not communicate to the institution through On-line since their technical error. As per website information, the institution has submitted SCN reply **20.03.2017** for both courses stated as under:-

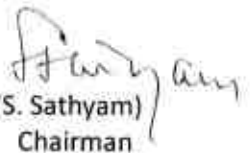
Sl. No	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1.	The Sy.Nos. in land documents LUC/EC, BCC & BP are not tallying. There seems to be some mix-up between the different courses.	".... <i>With reference to the above subject, we are hereby submitting all the required documents duly certified by the public notary and the explanation chart giving full details of</i>	<div>Registered Photocopy of land documents submitted in English Version.</div> <div>(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)</div> <div>Date of registration of land</div> <div>4. 20.02.2013</div> <div>5. 31.10.2012</div> <div>6. 20.11.2013</div> <div>Land registered in the name of</div> <div>Sri Matha Bhuvaneshwari</div>


(S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

				land documents, LUC, EC, BP and BCC for your kind perusal.		Education al Trust.
					Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	1. Absolute Sale Deed. 2. Deed of Gift. 3. Absolute Sale Deed.
					Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	4. 413/8B (0.85 Acre), 413/9 (0.59 Acre) & 413/10 (0.17 Acre), Total Extent is 1.61 Acres. 5. S.F.No:4 15/5 (1.07 Acre), 413/8A (0.38 Acre), 424/4 (0.18 Acre), 414/1A (0.33 Acre), 424/4 (0.43 Acre), 424/5 (0.51 Acre), 424/1 (0.15


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

						Acre), 415/3B (0.09 Acres) & 414/3 (0.15 Acre) Total Extant is 3.29 Acres.	
						6.413/4A (0.20 Acre), 415/4A1 (0.27 Acre), 415/4C (0.41 Acre), 424/3 (0.23 Acre), 416 (0.08 Acre), 424/6 (0.08.5 Acre), 398/7B1 (0.85 Acre), 413/3A (0.30 Acre), 413/3B (0.30 Acre), 413/4B (0.20 Acre), 413/4C (0.21 Acre), 415/4A (0.13 Acre), 425/4B (0.32 Acre), 425/4C2 (0.30 Acre), 425/4D2 (0.30 Acre), 425/4A (0.32 Acre), Total Extent is 4.60 Acres. Grand Total Extent is	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

					9.50 Cents.
					Two Photocopy of Land Use Certificate Submitted in the name of Sri Mhatha Bhuvaneswari Educational Trust.
				Issued by	Tahsildar Arcot.
				Sy No.	1. Sy No413/9, 413/10B(P), 414/1A1(P), 414/3A, 415/4C (P), 415/3A1 (P), 415/3B1 (P), 415/5A, 416/1, The Extent is 2.78 Acres. 2. Sy.No.424/2, 424/4, 424/5, 424/6, 415/5, 424/1A, 414/1A, 414/3, Total Extent is 3.65 Acres.
				Location	Villapakkam Town Panchayat Limits.
				Extent	1.The Extent is 2.78 Acres. 2. Total Extent is 3.65 Acres.
					Two Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.
				Name and address	3. Sri Matha Bhuvaneswari Educational

					of Institution	4. Trust. Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Educational Trust, Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education, Villapakkam.
					Survey Nos.	1. 424/2, 424/4, 424/5, 424/6, 415/5, 424/1A, 414/1a, 414/3. Villapakkam. 2. 416/1, 415/3A1(P), 415/3B1(P), 414/1A1(P), 414/3A, 415/5A, 413/9, 413/10/B(P), 415/4C(P).
					Built up area	1. Building Completion Certificate. GF= 16477.30 Sq.ft. FF=16477.30 Sq.ft. SF=16477.30 Sq.ft. TF=1594.43 Sq.ft. Total= 51026.33 Sq.ft. 2. Building Completion Certificate. GF=14901 Sq.ft. FF=14901 Sq.ft. SF=14901 Sq.ft. TF=14901 Sq.ft. Total = 59604 S.ft.
					Type of Roofing	RCC
					Purpose	Arcot Sri

S. Sathyan
(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

	for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education, Villapakkam.
	Date of issue	10.02.2017.
	Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Executive Engineer, P.W.D.
	Photocopy of two Building Plan submitted.	
	Approved by	Precedent of Villapakkam Panchayat. Approved on 25.01.2017.
	In the name of	Arcort Sri Mahalakshmi womens College of Education Integrated Course.
	Sy No	S.F.No.413/9, 413/10(Pt),414/1 A1, 414/3A, 415/3A1, 415/3B1, 415/4C(Pt),415/5 a, 416/1.
Extent	Total area of the site:87337.8 Sq.ft, 8113.68	

						Sq.Mtr.
					Built up area	GF=16477.30 Sq.ft, 1530.74 Sq.Mtr. FF=16477.30 Sq.ft, 1530.74 Sq.Mtr. SF=16477.30 Sq.ft, 1530.74 Sq.Mtr. TF=7594.43 Sq.ft, 705.52 Sq.Mtr. Total =57026.33 Sq.ft,
					Notarized two Encumbrance Certificate submitted in Regional language and English Language.	
					Issued by	Sub-Register, Arcot.

				Sy No	3. S.No.413/9, 413/10B, 413/10/B, 414/1A1, 414/1A/1, 414/3A, 415/4C, 415/4C, 415/3A1, 415/3/A1, 415/3A/1, 415/3B1, 415/3/B1, 415/3B/1, 415/5A, 416/1. 4. S.No.424/2, 424/4, 424/5, 424/6, 415/5, 424/1A, 414/3.
				Location	Vilapakkam Village.
				Period	1. 01.01.2016 to 26.01.2017. 2. 01.01.2016 to 20.02.2017.

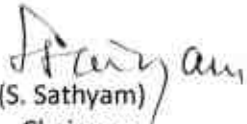
Remarks:-

- The survey numbers and total extents are tallying with the land documents, LUC, EC, BCC and BP.
- As per Photocopy of EC there is no tranches shown.
- Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate is submitted where is it is filled up in pen (Original Building Completion Certificate not submitted) same copy Building Completion Certificate submitted, which was submitted earlier.
- As per statement they are running B.Ed and M.Ed, D.El.Ed and four year integrated course in the same campus.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The replies given and the details furnished are seen.
2. All formalities are completed.
- 3.1 The built-up area now shown is adequate.
 Block 'A' for existing courses has ... 5537 sq.mts.
 Block 'B' for new courses (only Ground Floor)....1483 sq.mts.

 Total - 7020 sq.mts.


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		<p>3.2 In Block 'B' they have claimed all areas for GF/FF/SF/TF. But, the BCC (dt. 10.2.17) clearly states that only Ground Floor has been completed. Their representation is misleading.</p> <p>3.3 They have categorically stated that Block 'B' is for the proposed courses. Even if we take the Ground Floor area alone in Block 'B' (i.e., 1483 sq.mts.), only one unit of one course can be accommodated.</p> <p>4. Accordingly, proposal for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units), made in application no.SRCAPP201630166, is cleared for LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit). Issue LOI accordingly.</p> <p>5.1 The proposal for B.A.B.Ed.(2 units), made in application No.SRCAPP201630167, is rejected for want of adequate built-up area.</p> <p>5.2 Issue Rejection order accordingly.</p>
63.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30162 B.A.B.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>BSc.B.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Sathyasai B.Ed College, Thiruvallur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Dr. Rajalakshimi Sundarajan Educational Society, Avadi Village, No.7, Rajaji Street, Kamarajar Nagar, Poonamallee Taluk, Avadi City, Thiruvallur District-600071, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Sathyasai B.Ed College, Paruthipet Village, Avadi Town, No.7, Rajaji Street, Poonamallee Taluk, Paruthipet City, Thiruvallur District-600071, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 04.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application of the institution was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is there. 2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).

3. Title is there. Land area is adequate.
4. The B.Ed. course is being run at a different location.
5. LUC is not in format; does not talk of utilization purpose at all.
6. EC not in original. It makes a mention of 'lease'. This entry needs clarification.
7. BP-Photocopy-approved. Built up area shown is 957.12 sq.mtr. which is inadequate.
8. BCC not in format; not approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is not clear as it is mixed up with school area. It also shows the B.Ed. course as running in the same area whereas in other documents the address is shown as different.
9. Every page of hard copy is not signed.
10. FDRs not given.
11. **Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.**

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, 2014, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 20.01.2017.

The institution submitted a reply in online mode on 03.02.2017 and in hard copy on 07.02.2016. The supporting documents have not been uploaded in online.

SRC in its 330th Meeting held during 12th to 13th February, 2017 considered the show cause notice reply of the institution and decided as under :-

1. They have adequate land area and built up area.
2. BP is approved. Area for the different courses is earmarked.
3. LUC shows it as agricultural land
4. EC is in order
5. BCC is in order.
6. They have assured to produce revised LUC. Await.
7. FDRs are given.
8. Put up in the next meeting.

On 13.02.2017, the institution has submitted additional reply in response to the Show Cause Notice issued. A copy of the building plan is enclosed.

On 21.02.2017, the institution has submitted additional documents in response to

the Show Cause Notice along with a written representation which is as under :-

"As per the Show Cause Notice send by the NCTE on 20.01.2017, we rectified all the clauses and had send the hard copy on 02.02.2017 through registered post. As per the need latest Land Use Certificate in the prescribed Format on 31.01.2017. Today(20.02.2017) we received Land Use Certificate in the prescribed format from Tahsildar. So now we attached original scanned Land Use Certificate in the prescribed format through Mail and also we send the hard copy through post. We kindly request you to refer to this mail attachment and carry on further proceedings."

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decide as under:-

1. **All conditions are fulfilled.**
2. **Cause composite inspection for B.A.B.Ed. (1unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit)**

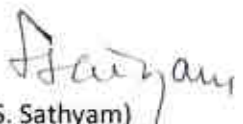
The institution has submitted representation on 22.02.2017 along with LUC.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode. VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 06.03.2017 to 26.03.2017.

Visiting Team report was through online mode received on 13.03.2017 and hard copy received on 22.03.2017.

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24th March, 2017 the committee considered the VT Report and decided as under:-

1. **VT Inspection report is examined.**
2. **NOC is given.**
3. **Land document is in favour of the Trust.**
4. **LUC/EC are in order.**
5. **Built-up area required is (1500+1500+2000) 5000 sq.mts. They have only 4056 sq.mts.**
6. **After deducting 2000 sq.mts. for B.Ed.(2 units), they have only 2056 sq.mts. with that they can have either one unit of B.A.B.Ed. or B.Sc.B.Ed. OR two units of B.A.B.Ed. or B.Sc.B.Ed. Let them choose.**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>7. Thereafter, issue LOI accordingly.</p> <p>Based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted a reply email & Hardcopy on 31.03.2017 and stating as under:-</p> <p>"As per the 333rd meeting of SRC-NCTE, we accept to take up 2 units of B.Sc., B.Ed (Application No. SRCAPP201630162 Application date :28.06.2016) Integrated course.</p> <p>The college has also applied M.Ed course for the academic year 2017-18, where the build up area totally separate".</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They have now proposed B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units). 2. The built-up area available(2056 sq.mts.) is adequate for that. 3. Other requirements are in order. 4. Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units).
64.	<p>SRCAPP3266 B.P.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>SRCAPP3263 D.El.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>M.J. Samuel College of Physical Education, West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><u>SRCAPP3266/B.P.Ed</u></p> <p>Santhinekethan Educational Society, Plot No. 29, Lakshmaneswaram Street & Village, Narsapur Post, Taluk and City, West Godavari District – 534275, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition M.J. Samuel College of Physical Education, Plot No. 29, Rajevnagar Street, Lakshmaneswaram Village, Narsapur Post, Taluk & City, west Godavari District – 534275, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015 The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 24.06.2015 followed by Reminder I 25.08.2015, a letter for furnishing information in support of composite institutions was sent on 25.08.2015. Reminder II was sent on 10.12.2015.</p> <p><u>SRCAPP3263/D.El.Ed</u></p> <p>Santhinekethan Educational Society, Plot No. 29, Lakshmaneswaram Street & Village, Narsapur Post, Taluk and City, West Godavari District – 534275,</p>

Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to **M.J. Samuel College of Elementary Education, Plot No. 29, Rajevnagar Street, Lakshmaneswaram Village, Narsapur Post, Taluk & City, west Godavari District – 534275, Andhra Pradesh** for offering **D.El.Ed** course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on **30.05.2015**. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 08.06.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 17.06.2015 followed by Reminder-I and a letter for furnishing information in support of composite institutions was sent on 01.09.2015. Reminder II was sent to the institution on 10.12.2015.

The Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before the SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th - 16th December, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1) **Land Usage Certificate and Building Completion Certificate to be submitted**
- 2) **Blue Print of the Building Plan to be submitted**
- 3) **Affidavit to be submitted**
- 4) **Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted**
- 5) **Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents**
- 6) **Cause Composite Inspection**

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 12.01.2016.

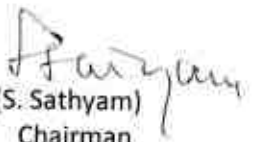
The inspection has not been conducted till date.

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **In both these cases, VT inspections, ordered in 2016, have not yet been carried out.**
2. **Check with the VTs to ascertain the reasons for this delay; and, check the current status from both the VTs and the institutions.**

NOTE:

The VT members were contacted over the phone and one VT member not responded and another VT member phone is switched off. The


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p align="center">institution also not responding.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In both cases, VT inspections have been delayed. 2. RD has not been able to get through on phone either to VT members or to the institution. 3. The institution also does not appear to be serious about its applications. They have not submitted most of the documents. 4. Report in the next meeting on 11.4.17.
65.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30159 D.P.Ed 1Unit</p> <p>Sai Deepthi College of Physical Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Faith Educational Society, Chilakaluripet Village, R.K.Street, Chilakaluripet Taluk & City, Guntur District-522616, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sai Deepthi College of Physical Education, Edulapalem Village, NH-5, Prathipadu Taluk, Edulapalem City, Guntur District-522019, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.P.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 31.10.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for D.P.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th & 05th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC given 2. Title is clear. Land area 8.08 acres is adequate. 3. LUC is approved by competent authority. 4. EC is in order. 5. BP is approved by competent authority. Built up area 5756 sq.mts. Area required is 2000+1500+1200. 6. BCC not submitted. 7. Fee paid. 8. FDRs not given. 9. Cause composite inspection. 10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 30.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 15th & 16th February, 2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 20.02.2017 and VT report uploaded through online.

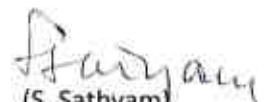
The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 considered the VT Report along with documents and decided as under:

1. **NOC is given.**
2. **Title is there. Land document is O.K.**
3. **LUC is available.**
4. **EC is in order. BCC is in order.**
5. **BP is approved and Built-up area is adequate(2 B.P.Ed.+D.El.Ed.-2+ D.P.Ed.). They have 5756 sq.mts. as against 4700 sq.mts. required.**
6. **VCD is alright.**
7. **Issue Letter of Intent for D.P.Ed. two units.**

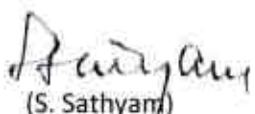
Accordingly, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 07.03.2017. The institution has submitted the LOI reply on 10.03.2017. Reply is as under:

LETTER OF INTENT Reply

Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI
1	Name of the Institution	Sai Deepthi College of Physical Education, Edulapalem Village, NH-5, Prathipadu Taluk, Edulapalem City, Guntur District-522019, Andhra Pradesh
2	Date of issue of LOI	07.03.2017
3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	10.03.2017
4	Date of Faculty List approved by Acharya Nagarjuna University	Approved by Registrar, Acharya Nagarjuna University.
5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Submitted
6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and	Submitted


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted		
7	Web Site Address	www.sdcpeducation.com (functioning)		
8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
		SRCAPP40	B.P.Ed	100
		SRCAPP15068	D.El.Ed	100
<p>Remarks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Website is functioning but approved faculty list is not uploaded. In Faculty List out of 21, 15 full time and 6 part time. <p>Note:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The institution has applied D.P.Ed course for one unit. The VT members have mentioned two units in the VT report. The SRC in its 331st meeting decided to issue LOI for two units. The institution has submitted faculty list in LOI reply for two units. <p>The Committee considered the LOI reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> We had issued an LOI for D.P.Ed.(2 units). It has now been clarified that for D.P.Ed. & B.P.Ed., we can give only one unit. The LOI erroneously issued by us for 2 units has to be corrected. The inconvenience caused to the applicant is regretted. For purposes of record, cancel the LOI issued; and, issue a fresh modified LOI for D.P.Ed.(1 unit). The Faculty list given is for 2 units. In this list, out of 12, six lecturers will not be required. Otherwise, it is in order. Issue FR for D.P.Ed.(1 unit). Close the file thereafter. 				
66.	SRCAPP2016 30163	Ayesha Educational Society, Bodhan Taluk & City, Nizamabad District, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Ayesha College of Education, Mallaram Village & City, Varni Road, Nizamabad Taluk & District – 503003, Telangana for offering		


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

<p>D.El.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Ayesha College of Education, Nizamabad, Telangana</p>	<p>D.El.Ed and B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is banned for D.El.Ed course in the State of Telangana. The institution has submitted Minority Certificate dated 30.11.2015 in the name of Ayesha Educational Society, Bodhan for both D.El.Ed and B.Ed courses.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no banned for B.Ed course.</p> <p>The application is processed and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th – 20th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is given for both cases. 2. Land document is in order. Title is clear. Land area is adequate. 3. LUC is in order for both cases. 4. EC is clear for both cases. 5. BP is in order for both cases. Built-up area shown is 4026 sq.mts. 6. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 4024 sq.mts. 7. Minority Certificate is given for claiming exemption from the 'ban'. 8. FDRs not given. 9. Cause composite inspection. 10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 23.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 10.03.2017 & 11.03.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 15.03.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th – 31st March, 2017 considered the VT report along with documents and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is there for both cases. 2. Land document is in order. Title is clear. 3. NOC does not indicate the academic year. 4. LUC is in order.
---	---

5. EC is clear.
6. BP is in order.
7. BCC is Ok.
8. Built-up area is adequate.
9. Minority Certificate is given.
10. CD is Ok.
11. FDR not given.
12. One application for two programmes.
13. Await clarification from HQ.

As per the website information, the institution has submitted written representation through an email dated 31.03.2017. It stated as under:

"As reference to above cited subject we applied for Composite institution "Ayesha College of Education, for two programmes B.Ed and D.El.Ed, in one application as per the instruction mentioned in one application as per the instruction mentioned in NCTE website page on 12 para 2.

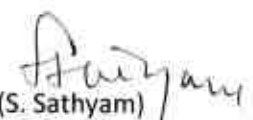
As per the decisions taken by SRC NCTE on yesterdays 334th meeting Sl.No. (3) application SRCPP201630163, all requirements are met, even we have the FDRs of Rs. 24 Lakhs for both the programmes which was shown to VT members and Xerox copies attested by them submitted, we will submit original FDRs along with the staff approval list.

But after issuing LOI we need to take the approval of staff from affiliating bodies SCERT, Telangana for D.El.Ed staff and Telangana University for B.Ed staff, this approval process need at least one month of time, which included giving advertisements, affiliating bodies will appoint committees for selection and approval of staff.

Hence, I request you to kindly issue the LOI in today's meeting to save the time and to should not cross the dead line of 02.05.2017."

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. NCTE(HQ) have confirmed that applicants can cover multiple courses in one application.
- 2.1 All requirements have been met.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>2.2 Only, FDRs will be required@7+5 lakhs for each unit in each course, in original and in joint account.</p> <p>3. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed.(2 units) and B.Ed. (2 units).</p>
67.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30055 D.El.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Nawab Shah Khan College of Education, Rangareddy, Telangana</p>	<p>Anwarul Uloom Educational Association, New Mallepally Village, Hyderabad Taluk & City, Hyderabad District-500001, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Nawab Shah Alam Khan College of Education, Yennepally Village, Vikarabad Taluk, Yennepally City, Rangareddy District-501101, Telangana for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 30.05.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016, followed by Reminder-I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder-II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government after the period of 90 days as per Regulations was over; hence, the application was processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18 D.El.Ed course is ban in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>The institution submitted a copy of letter sent by Director SCERT, (I/c) forwarding the inspection report for grant of minority status, however, no minority certificate has been submitted.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application.</p> <p>The SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th – 20th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Minority certificate not given. 2. NOC of affiliating body not given. 3. Title is there. Land area (6 acres) is adequate. Sy.nos. 25/1 & 27/1. 4. EC is in order. 5. LUC is in order. 6. BP shows only Sy.no. 27/1. Approved by competent authority. Built-up area is not shown. 7. BCC is approved. Built-up area shown is 3079 sqmts. Inadequate for B.Ed (2 units) + D.El.Ed (2 units). 8. FDRs not given. 9. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly. <p>Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online on 21.12.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted reply to Show Cause Notice on 10.01.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:</p>

1. NOC is not given. The argument that SCERT has not responded in time is not relevant to us.
2. Others objections have been settled.
3. Reject.

Accordingly, Rejection Order was issued to the institution through online on 02.02.2017.

An email received on 21.02.2017 from the Advocate Shri K.Ramakanth Reddy forwarding the W.P. No. 5948 of 2017 filed by Anwar-Uloom Educational Association. Accordingly, a letter was sent on 23.02.2017 to the Advocate Shri. K. Ramakanth Reddy along with the brief of the institution.

Now, the institution has submitted written representation on 28.03.2017 along with the court order. The letter stated as under:

"We have applied for establishment of new course in our Nawab Shah Alam Khan College of Education for offering D.El.Ed course for the academic year 2017-18 on 30.05.2016(copy enclosed) and also applied for NOC from State Government (copy enclosed). We have also submitted all quires/attached documents online and hard copy from time to time as required by NCTE.

We got the order from NCTE rejecting the application for wan of NOC. (copy enclosed) Then we approached the High Court and the High Court has issued order that our application be reconsidered without insisting of NOC (High Court order copy enclosed).

In the view of above fact, we request you to reconsider our application for D.El.Ed course for the academic year 2017-2018."

The Court Order stated as under:

Order:

"Learned counsel appearing for the petitioners submits that in identical circumstances in WPMP No. 1987 of 2016 in W.P. No. 1565 of 2016, this court passed an order on 21.01.2016 directing respondents 1 and 2 to reconsider the application of the 2nd petitioner therein, in the light of the notice issued by it on 27.02.2015, where under the restrictions with regard to recognition of the teacher training institutions/programmes including additional intake/increase in seats in the existing recognized programmes, were not made applicable in the case in the case of Minority Educational Institutions established under Article 30 of the Constitution and it was made applicable to Telangana State also.

There is no dispute that the 2nd petitioner is a Minority Institution.

Following the aforementioned order, the 1st and 2nd respondents are directed


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>to reconsider the application of the petitioners without insisting for NOC."</p> <p>The Committee considered the Court matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Court order is seen. 2.1 In compliance of the court order, subject to the outcome in the 'appeal' that we propose to file, cause inspection. 2.2 Ask VT to check in particular the built-up area. 3. Our stand has been that Minority Certificate gives them the right to apply even when courses are 'banned' ; the NOC from the affiliating body is for giving eligibility to apply. If the affiliating body is not able to approve the curriculum or hold examinations for the course what will be the point in starting the course? This distinction between right to apply and eligibility to apply we have uniformly been applying to all cases. Departing from that position in one case alone will be unfair to all the earlier cases subjected to this Principle. We must file an appeal. 4. Ask the Lawyer to file and obtain 'stay' of the court order in reference.
68.	<p>SRCAPP14832 B.P.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Sarada B.P.Ed College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>St Marrys Christain Minority Educational Society, Plot/Khasara No.456/3, Medarametla Village and Post office, Korisapadu Taluka, Prakasam Distrit-523212, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Sarada B.P.Ed College Plot/Khasara No.Sy No.456/3, Medarametla Village and Post office, Korisapadu Taluka, Prakasam Distrit-523212, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A copy of application was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 11.09.2015 and Reminder-II on 27.10.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 11.09.2015.</p> <p>The Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making</p>

application and time limit stipulates as under:-

The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. **While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.**"

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as under:-

- **No Objection Certificate from the affiliating body is not submitted**

The SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th – 16th November 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **LUC, BP, BCC, EC for both Sy.Nos. 285, 278, FDRs and Affidavit are not submitted.**
2. **The applicant must submit site map for contiguity of Sy.Nos. 285, 278 and 456/3A.**
3. **Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.**
4. **Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies.**
5. **Cause composite inspection**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 14.01.2016.

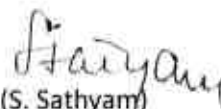
The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 units)**
2. **FDRs in joint account should be furnished.**
3. **Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.**
4. **B.P.Ed give time as already decided if they agree.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation letter again was sent on 17.03.2016.

VT members letters received on 26.03.2016 regarding non-willingness of inspection from the institution.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th – 14th April 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- **Time given up to Sept 2016 on the understanding that the institution is facing risk of losing one year viz 2016-17.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 16.05.2016. The institution has not submitted any reply till date.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th & 05th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **This is a case of visiting team inspection being held up because of the institution's unwillingness.**
2. **We had given them time till Sept. 2016. They have not cared to respond even till now.**
3. **We cannot indefinitely hold up such cases.**
4. **Let us go ahead with the Visiting team inspection. Cause composite inspection.**
5. **Ask visiting team to collect all relevant documents.**

As per the decision of SRC, VT fixed through on-line mode, the Inspection of the institution was conducted on 20.02.2017 and VT report along with CD received on 27.02.2017.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th Feb to 04th March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **Title is clear. Land area is adequate in Sy.Nos. 285, 456/3A and 759.**
2. **There are 2 ECs covering Sy.nos. 285,456/3A and 759. ECs are in order.**
- 3.1 **LUC does not cover Sy.No.285. This will reduce the land area available. It has to be seen whether any lands other than in Sy.No.456/3A are available for B.P.Ed.(1 unit).**
- 3.2 **D.El.Ed. occupies Sy.No.759.**
- 3.3 **B.Sc.B.Ed. occupies Sy.No.285. Whether any portion of this is available for B.P.Ed. has to be seen. After allowing 0.60 acre for B.Sc.B.Ed. 1.30 acres will be available for B.P.Ed. But, they must show contiguity of Sy.No.285 to Sy.No.456/3A.**
4. **BCC and BP are in order. Total built-up area is 6400 sq.mts. They should give Sy.No.wise & coursewise break-up.**
5. **FDRs given are photocopies of FDRs used for earlier courses. Separate FDRs are required.**
6. **Issue SCN accordingly.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 14.03.2017.

The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 07.03.2017.

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24th March, 2017 considered the matter decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

1. The land area position is still not clear.
2. Sy.No.278...1.61 acres
3. Sy.No.285...1.90 acres.
4. Sy.No.456/3A...4.35 acres.
5. Sy.No.759...0.78 acres.
6. They must indicate the Sy.No.wise, course wise break up of land area as already requied by us. They have given only the course wise break-up of built-up area.
7. Contiguity of the Sy.Nos. must also be shown as already stated.
8. FDRs will be required @7+5 lakhs per unit in each course in original, in joint account. Colour photocopies are not enough.
9. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of show cause notice, as per website information the institution submitted its reply through e-mail on 31.03.2017 and stating as follows:

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1	The land area position is still not clear. 1. Sy.No.278...1.61 acres 2. Sy.No.285...1.90 acres. 3.Sy.No.456/3A...4.35 acres. 4. Sy.No.759...0.78 acres.	Our Society having Total Land is acres 8.64 cents / 34974.72 Sq.mtrs. In Sy Nos: 278, 285, 456/3A & 759. Sy.No: 759 – 0.78 acres (3,157 Sq.mtrs) in run the existing D.El.Ed & B.Ed courses only. Sy.Nos: 278, 285 & 456/3A in existing Total Land acres 7.86 cents.	As stated by the institution.
2	They must indicate the Sy.No.wise, course wise break up of land area as already requied by us. They have given only the course wise	Sy.No: 759 – 0.78 acres (3,157 sq.mtrs) in run the D.El.Ed & B.Ed courses only. Sy.Nos: 278, 285 & 456/3A – 7.86 acres (31817.28 Sq.mtrs) in existing Sy.No: 285	

	break-up of built-up area.	Building run the existing D.El.Ed, BSc.B.Ed courses & proposed B.P.Ed course only. And Sy.No. 278, 456/3A 5.96 acres is playground for B.P.Ed course.	
3	Contiguity of the Sy.Nos. must also be shown as already stated.	The Sy Nos: 278, 285 & 456/3A Lands are having side by side.	
4	FDRs will be required @7+5 lakhs per unit in each course in original, in joint account. Colour photocopies are not enough.	Proposed B.P.Ed course FDRs submission of after issue of LOI along with approved staff lists.	

Remarks:

- No documentary proof submitted.

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:-

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC is in order.
3. EC is in order.
4. BP is approved. 6539 sq.mts. built-up area is shown.
5. BCC is in order. 6539 sq.mts of built-up area.
- 6.1 FDRs @7+5 lakhs, in original, in joint account, for each unit in each programme will be required.
- 6.2 They have D.El.Ed.(2 units), D.El.Ed.-A.I.(2 units), B.Ed.(1 unit), B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) and B.P.Ed.(1 unit).
7. Built-up area available
6539 will accommodate....

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<div>D.El.Ed.(1 unit) B.Ed.(1 unit) B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit)</div> <div>3000 sq.mts.</div> <div>B.Sc.B.Ed.(2nd Unit)... 500 sq.mts. D.El.Ed.-A.I.(2 Units)..1000 sq.mts. D.El.Ed.(2nd Unit)...500 sq.mts. B.P.Ed.(1 unit)....1500 sq.mts.</div> <div>-----</div> <div>6500 sq.mts.</div> <div>-----</div> <div>8. Issue LOI for B.P.Ed.(1 unit)</div> <div>9. We must examine how were they given D.El.Ed.(2 units) and D.El.Ed.-A.I.(2 units) in the same year. Interestingly, D.El.Ed.-A.I.(2 units) was given FR ahead of FR for D.El.Ed.(Basic 2 units). Examine in May.</div>
--	--	--